File No. 17039 Item No. 3

SUNSHINE ORDINANCE TASK FORCE

AGENDA PACKET CONTENTS LIST

Sunshine Ordinance Task Force Date: December 19, 2017

☒	Petition/Complaint	Page: 14
☒	Memorandum - Deputy City Attorney	Page: 26
☒	Complainant's Supporting Documents	Page: 29
☒	Respondent's Response	Page: 180
☐	Correspondence	Page:
☐	Order of Determination	Page:
☐	Minutes	Page:
☐	Committee Recommendation/Referral	Page:
☐	Administrator's Report	Page:
☐	No Attachments	

OTHER

☐ _____
☐ _____
☐ _____
☐ _____
☐ _____
☐ _____
☐ _____
☐ _____
☐ _____

Completed by: V. Young Date 12/140/17

*An asterisked item represents the cover sheet to a document that exceeds 25 pages. The complete document is in the file.

Young, Victor

From: Google Forms <sfbdsupvrs@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 1:57 PM
To: SOTF, (BOS)
Subject: New Response Complaint Form

Your form has a new entry.

Here are the results.

Complaint against which Department or Commission	San Francisco Public Finance Authority
Name of individual contacted at Department or Commission	There is none to contact. It hasn't been meeting.
Alleged Violation	Public Records Public Meeting
Date of public meeting (if checked)	It did not hold any since 1994
Please describe alleged violation	The Public Finance Authority was the successor agency to the Educational Finance Authority originally established in 1991 and re-established in 1993 as the Public Finance Authority. Since 1994's Hoogasian vs. Board of Education decision, the Public Finance Authority thought it was the Educational Finance Authority referred to in the decision. Several years had gone by before Hoogasian was fully appealed, and everyone thought it would be overturned so by the time it was upheld. Everyone's minds were clouded about how the situation was addressed in 1993 by establishing as successor agency, especially since some of the key officials were involved in the "shrimpscam" scandal at the time and were dealing with their own headaches with the FBI's public corruption unit. That said, the ballot language in the 1993 voter guide is also misleading because it refers to a "tax we have already been collecting" instead of an illegal tax that should not have been collected; with that in mind, my view is the successor tax should be declared illegal as well because it was approved after false/misleading information was provided to the voters, even by the relatively lax standards of the time. Because the Educational Finance Authority's sole purpose was to collect a Transactions and Use Tax declared illegal under Hoogasian, the Public Finance Authority stopped meeting and nobody cared or noticed. The Board of Equalization still continued to collect the 1993 Transactions and Use Tax for the (in its eyes) legally valid Public Finance Authority. In 1995, unwinding the mess, the legislature added a section to the Revenue and Taxation code (section 7267e - also, that was the year of the divided legislature, so the legislative intent of shaming San

Francisco for trying to pass illegal taxes explains the unusually strong legal text), and the Controller processed payments from the Board of Equalization intended for the Public Finance Authority as if they were intended for the Educational Finance Authority under section 7267e, when instead it should have sent them back and told the Public Finance Authority cronies, "hey, you need to get a bank account and have public meetings and budgets like an agency that exists." The Community college and School District didn't complain because they were still receiving the money they expected to, albeit from the controller because of the June 1993 fix, and it was one less meeting for their executives to go to or worry about. This continued for over two decades. In subsequent years, the controller failed to make material disclosures regarding the Public Finance Authority and provided the public false and misleading information in ballot handbooks (along with the Ballot Simplification Committee's statements regarding what sales taxes are collected in San Francisco) and financial statements because it failed to reconcile the BOE's local district tax allocation reports to the City's financial accounts. Due to the opacity of all of this, I'm not sure whether these funds show up as restricted or unrestricted in the city's CAFR, but in any case, I find it incredulous we have a law such as 7267e that gives legal force to an allocation formula of the Educational Finance Authority (not the Public Finance Authority!) requiring citizens to try to find 25 year old board minutes of a disbanded public body. If that's not unconstitutionally vague, I don't know what is.

Date	04/24/17
Name	Thomas Busse
Address	584 Castro Street #388
City	San Francisco
Zip	94114
Telephone	4152445072
Email	tjbussesf@gmail.com

Young, Victor

From: Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, April 29, 2017 11:23 PM
To: SOTF, (BOS)
Cc: Calvillo, Angela (BOS)
Subject: Re: SOTF - Confirmation of receipt of Complaint/Correspondence

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Thank you Ms. Wolfe:

I have formally appealed to the City Attorney to force the Controller to Respond to my immediate Disclosure Request to produce the financial statements of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority with a bona-fide reason he cannot produce the documents. Because the San Francisco Public Finance Authority is a City Blended Agency of the county sharing four board members including the treasurer as ex-officio, any reasonable person should expect the Controller to be able to produce current financial statements. Per the Sunshine Ordinance's Supervisor of Records provisions, I formally requested the City Attorney to use all powers vested in him, including referral to the District Attorney or the Sheriff, to force the Controller to release this information or give a reason it is not available.

I have also given the City Attorney an Immediate Disclosure Request for the Ordinances of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority. They and the board minutes of this authority are not in the records of the SFPL's Government Information Center; however, in a June 1993 special election, the City Attorney overrode the Ballot Simplification Committee and substituted his own ballot summary. Therefore, The proposed ordinance must be in the files of the City Attorney's Office (I have written confirmation from the Department of Elections the Department does not have copies of the text of the proposed ordinance (which passed).

The Board of Equalization claims to be following this Ordinance; however, they have also missed the deadline for my formal request under the California Public Records Act for a copy of this Ordinance.

I have two questions:
1) Does the San Francisco Public Finance Authority Exist
2) Is there a cover-up regarding the legal authority underpinning the 1993 sales tax, which continues to be collected?

I also have reason to believe the City Attorney's office may have a conflict of interest in this matter due to circumstantial evidence suggesting the City Attorney's office in 1993 conspired with other public officials to knowingly pass an illegal tax and cover it up until it met the short statute of limitations placed on tax measures. Further city legislative analysts have then buried the illegal pass through and knowingly and willfully made material misrepresentations to the City Auditor and State Controller, and established secret budget process, knowingly violating California law requiring the annual meetings of joint powers authorities.

The current City Attorney was also a friend of the then-mayor and advised him off the record. It is possible, the Current City Attorney may be aware of illegal acts that took place in 1993 and therefore take action to prevent their disclosure or destroy them. I appeal to the Sunshine Ordinance Task Force to consider and advise me how to proceed with my requests for disclosure under these circumstances.

Thomas J. Busse

On Fri, Apr 28, 2017 at 5:39 PM, SOTF, (BOS) <sotf@sfgov.org> wrote:

Dear Mr. Busse:

The Sunshine Ordinance Task Force (SOTF) is in receipt of your complaint and correspondence. Your question is currently being reviewed by SOTF Chair Bruce Wolfe and will respond shortly.

Thank you.

Victor Young 415-554-7724

Administrator, Sunshine Ordinance Task Force

From: Google Forms [mailto:sfbdsupvrs@gmail.com]
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 1:57 PM
To: SOTF, (BOS) <sotf@sfgov.org>
Subject: New Response Complaint Form

Your form has a new entry.

Here are the results.

Complaint against which Department or Commission	San Francisco Public Finance Authority
Name of individual contacted at Department or Commission	There is none to contact. It hasn't been meeting.
Alleged Violation	Public Records Public Meeting

Date of public meeting (if checked)	It did not hold any since 1994
Please describe alleged violation	The Public Finance Authority was the successor agency to the Educational Finance Authority originally established in 1991 and re-established in 1993 as the Public Finance Authority. Since 1994's Hoogasian vs. Board of Education decision, the Public Finance Authority thought it was the Educational Finance Authority referred to in the decision. Several years had gone by before Hoogasian was fully appealed, and everyone thought it would be overturned so by the time it was upheld. Everyone's minds were clouded about how the situation was addressed in 1993 by establishing as successor agency, especially since some of the key officials were involved in the "shrimpscam" scandal at the time and were dealing with their own headaches with the FBI's public corruption unit. That said, the ballot language in the 1993 voter guide is also misleading because it refers to a "tax we have already been collecting" instead of an illegal tax that should not have been collected; with that in mind, my view is the successor tax should be declared illegal as well because it was approved after false/misleading information was provided to the voters, even by the relatively lax standards of the time. Because the Educational Finance Authority's sole purpose was to collect a Transactions and Use Tax declared illegal under Hoogasian, the Public Finance Authority stopped meeting and nobody cared or noticed. The Board of Equalization still continued to collect the 1993 Transactions and Use Tax for the (in its eyes) legally valid Public Finance Authority. In 1995, unwinding the mess, the legislature added a section to the Revenue and Taxation code (section 7267e - also, that was the year of the divided legislature, so the legislative intent of shaming San Francisco for trying to pass illegal taxes explains the unusually strong legal text), and the Controller processed payments from the Board of Equalization intended for the Public Finance Authority as if they were intended for the Educational Finance Authority under section 7267e, when instead it should have sent them back and told the Public Finance Authority cronies, "hey, you need to get a bank account and have public meetings and budgets like an agency that exists." The Community college and School District didn't complain because they were still receiving the money they expected to, albeit from the controller because of the June 1993 fix, and it was one less meeting for their executives to go to or worry about. This continued for over two decades. In subsequent years, the controller failed to make material disclosures regarding the Public Finance Authority and provided the public false and misleading information in ballot handbooks (along with the Ballot Simplification Committee's statements regarding what sales taxes are collected in San Francisco) and financial statements because it failed to reconcile the BOE's local district tax allocation reports to the City's financial accounts. Due to the opacity of all of this, I'm not sure whether these funds show up as restricted or unrestricted in the city's CAFR, but in any case, I find it incredulous we have a law such as 7267e that gives legal force to an allocation formula of the Educational Finance Authority (not the Public Finance Authority!) requiring citizens to try to find 25 year old board minutes of a disbanded public body. If that's not unconstitutionally vague, I don't know what is.
Date	04/24/17

Name	Thomas Busse
Address	584 Castro Street #388
City	San Francisco
Zip	94114
Telephone	4152445072
Email	tjbussesf@gmail.com

Forward old email to another address with Email Forwarder for Gmail.

This email was sent via the Google Forms Add-on.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

DENNIS J. HERRERA
City Attorney

OFFICE OF THE CITY ATTORNEY

NICHOLAS COLLA
Deputy City Attorney

Direct Dial: (415) 554-3819
Email: nicholas.colla @sfgov.org

MEMORANDUM

TO: Sunshine Ordinance Task Force

FROM: Nicholas Colla
Deputy City Attorney

DATE: May 19, 2017

RE: Complaint No. 17039 – Busse v. San Francisco Public Finance Authority

COMPLAINT

Complainant Thomas Busse ("Complainant") alleges that the San Francisco Public Finance Authority ("SFPFA") violated provisions of the Sunshine Ordinance by failing to exist.

COMPLAINANT FILES THIS COMPLAINT

On April 26, 2017, Complainant filed this complainant with the Task Force regarding his questions about SFPFA.

JURISDICTION

SFPFA was created pursant to State Business and Tax Regulation Code Section 7281.1, which reads as follows:

> **7286.1. Authorization to levy; San Francisco City and County.** (a) Upon the adoption of a resolution as specified by Section 7286.2 by the governing boards of the San Francisco Unified School District and the San Francisco Community College District, there shall be established in the City and County of San Francisco an educational financing authority in accordance with that resolution. Any authority so established may adopt an ordinance imposing for the authority's general purpose a transactions and use tax at a rate of 0.25 percent, if all of the following requirements are met:
>
> (1) The ordinance proposing that tax is approved by a two-thirds vote of the board of directors of the authority and by a majority of the qualified voters of the county voting on the measure, or any otherwise applicable voter requirement.
>
> (2) The ordinance requires that the tax conform with Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251).
>
> (3) The ordinance provides, upon the approval of a majority the qualified voters of the city and county voting on the approval of the ordinance, for an increase in the appropriations limit established pursuant to Article XIII B of the California Constitution for each school district within the city and

> county in an amount equal to, or greater than, the revenues derived from any transactions and use tax imposed pursuant to the ordinance that are allocated and received by that entity each fiscal year.
>
> (4) The ordinance provides that the increases in appropriations limits shall terminate no later than four years after the effective date of the ordinance, and may be continued for successive periods not to exceed four years each upon the approval of a majority of the qualified voters of the school district voting on each continuation.
>
> (b) With respect to the approval by the voters of an ordinance specified in subdivision (a), the city and county shall, if the ordinance so requests, call a special election for that purpose, to be held on a date specified by the ordinance, not less than 60 nor more than 103 days after the ordinance is adopted by the governing board of the educational finance authority.
>
> (c) If any provision of this section or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, that invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of this section that can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this section are severable.

Because the SFPFA was established by a joint resolution between the San Francisco Unified School District ("SFUSD") and the San Francisco Community College District ("SFCCD"), the same jurisdictional analysis used for SFUSD and SFCCD should be applied to SFPFA.

SFUSD is a government entity created under state law and is a separate jurisdiction from the City and County of San Francisco. See *Berkeley Unified School District of Alameda County v. James I. Barnes Const. Co.* (N.D. Cal. 1953) 112 F.Supp. 396; *Town of Atherton v. Sup. Ct.* (1958) 159 Cal.App.2d 417. Article 9 of California Constitution provides for the establishment of school districts as separate political entities from City and Counties. In addition, the Constitution allows a City charter to prescribe only "the manner in which, the times at which, and the terms for which the members of boards of education shall be elected or appointed, for their qualifications, compensation and removal, and for the number which shall constitute any one of such boards." Therefore, SFUSD is not subject to the requirements of the Sunshine Ordinance, which is an iniative ordinance passed to govern the City and County of San Francisco.

However, SFUSD's Board of Trustees is a legislative body of a local agency under the Brown Act, and thus subject to the requirements of that law. *Kavanaugh v. West Sonoma County union High School Dist.* (2003) 29 Cal.4th 911. Likewise, the California Public Records Act ("PRA") explicitly includes "school district" among the entities subject to its requirements. See Gov't Code § 6252(a). Section 67.30(c) of the Sunshine Ordinance provides in part that the Task Force "shall make referrals to a municipal office with enforcement power under this ordinance or under the California Public Records Act and the Brown Act whenever it concludes that any person has violated any provisions of this ordinance or the Acts." Nevertheless, this cannot be read to provide valid authority for the Task Force to hear and adjudicate a complaint that raises ***only*** a violation of the PRA and/or Brown Act, which are both state laws. Both the PRA and the

MEMORANDUM

Brown Act provide their own enforcement mechanisms and do not contemplate adjudication of violations of their provisions by local government entities. Rather, Section 67.30(c) should be read to apply where a complainant establishes a violation of ***both*** the Sunshine Ordinance ***and*** the Brown Act or PRA. This reading both avoids violating the state law preemption and makes logical sense, as the Ordinance incorporates by reference the minimum requirements of those two state laws where it does not otherwise set stricter requirements.

While complainant alleges a violation of the Sunshine Ordinance, state law preempts application of the Sunshine Ordinance to SFUSD, and therefore SFPFA as well. Although complainant also alleges a violation of the PRA, the Task Force lacks jurisdiction to hear only these allegations.

APPLICABLE STATUTORY SECTION(S)

Section 67 of the San Francisco Administrative Code:

- Section 67.21 governs responses to requests for public records.
- Section 67.25 governs immediacy of response.

Section 6250 et seq. of the Cal. Gov't Code ("CPRA")

- Section 6253 governs the release of public records and the timing of responses.

APPLICABLE CASE LAW

- none

BACKGROUND

On April 26, 2017, Complainant filed this complaint with the Task Force in which he alleged as follows:

> The Public Finance Authority was the successor agency to the Educational Finance Authority originally established in 1991 and re-established in 1993 as the Public Finance Authority. Since 1994's Hoogasian vs. Board of Education decision, the Public Finance Authority thought it was the Educational Finance Authority referred to in the decision. Several years had gone by before Hoogasian was fully appealed, and everyone thought it would be overturned so by the time it was upheld. Everyone's minds were clouded about how the situation was addressed in 1993 by establishing as successor agency, especially since some of the key officials were involved in the "shrimpscam" scandal at the time and were dealing with their own headaches with the FBI's public corruption unit. That said, the ballot language in the 1993 voter guide is also misleading because it refers to a "tax we have already been collecting" instead of an illegal tax that should not have been collected; with that in mind, my view is the successor tax should be declared illegal as well because it was approved after false/misleading information was provided to the voters, even by the relatively lax standards of the time.

MEMORANDUM

Because the Educational Finance Authority's sole purpose was to collect a Transactions and Use Tax declared illegal under Hoogasian, the Public Finance Authority stopped meeting and nobody cared or noticed. The Board of Equalization still continued to collect the 1993 Transactions and Use Tax for the (in its eyes) legally valid Public Finance Authority. In 1995, unwinding the mess, the legislature added a section to the Revenue and Taxation code (section 7267e - also, that was the year of the divided legislature, so the legislative intent of shaming San Francisco for trying to pass illegal taxes explains the unusually strong legal text), and the Controller processed payments from the Board of Equalization intended for the Public Finance Authority as if they were intended for the Educational Finance Authority under section 7267e, when instead it should have sent them back and told the Public Finance Authority cronies, "hey, you need to get a bank account and have public meetings and budgets like an agency that exists." The Community college and School District didn't complain because they were still receiving the money they expected to, albeit from the controller because of the June 1993 fix, and it was one less meeting for their executives to go to or worry about. This continued for over two decades. In subsequent years, the controller failed to make material disclosures regarding the Public Finance Authority and provided the public false and misleading information in ballot handbooks (along with the Ballot Simplification Committee's statements regarding what sales taxes are collected in San Francisco) and financial statements because it failed to reconcile the BOE's local district tax allocation reports to the City's financial accounts. Due to the opacity of all of this, I'm not sure whether these funds show up as restricted or unrestricted in the city's CAFR, but in any case, I find it incredulous we have a law such as 7267e that gives legal force to an allocation formula of the Educational Finance Authority (not the Public Finance Authority!) requiring citizens to try to find 25 year old board minutes of a disbanded public body. If that's not unconstitutionally vague, I don't know what is.

QUESTIONS THAT MIGHT ASSIST IN DETERMINING FACTS

- Has Complainant requested information from a City department or policy body regarding the SFPFA?
- Has Complainant considered making a CPRA request to the Board of Equalization regarding the SFPFA tax at issue?

LEGAL ISSUES/LEGAL DETERMINATIONS

- Does the Task Force have jurisdiction to hear this complaint?
- If so, did any violations of the Sunshine Ordinance take place that the Task Force has jusridiction to take action on?

MEMORANDUM

TO: Sunshine Ordinance Task Force
DATE: May 19, 2017
PAGE: 5
RE: Complaint No. 17039 – Busse v. San Francisco Public Finance Authority

CONCLUSION

THE TASK FORCE FINDS THE FOLLOWING FACTS TO BE TRUE:

THE TASK FORCE FINDS THE ALLEGED VIOLATIONS TO BE **TRUE OR NOT TRUE.**

* * *

MEMORANDUM

TO: Sunshine Ordinance Task Force
DATE: May 19, 2017
PAGE: 6
RE: Complaint No. 17039 – Busse v. San Francisco Public Finance Authority

CHAPTER 67, SAN FRANCISCO ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (SUNSHINE ORDINANCE)

SEC. 67.21. PROCESS FOR GAINING ACCESS TO PUBLIC RECORDS; ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS.

(a) Every person having custody of any public record or public information, as defined herein, (hereinafter referred to as a custodian of a public record) shall, at normal times and during normal and reasonable hours of operation, without unreasonable delay, and without requiring an appointment, permit the public record, or any segregable portion of a record, to be inspected and examined by any person and shall furnish one copy thereof upon payment of a reasonable copying charge, not to exceed the lesser of the actual cost or ten cents per page.

(b) A custodian of a public record shall, as soon as possible and within ten days following receipt of a request for inspection or copy of a public record, comply with such request. Such request may be delivered to the office of the custodian by the requester orally or in writing by fax, postal delivery, or e-mail. If the custodian believes the record or information requested is not a public record or is exempt, the custodian shall justify withholding any record by demonstrating, in writing as soon as possible and within ten days following receipt of a request, that the record in question is exempt under express provisions of this ordinance.

(c) A custodian of a public record shall assist a requester in identifying the existence, form, and nature of any records or information maintained by, available to, or in the custody of the custodian, whether or not the contents of those records are exempt from disclosure and shall, when requested to do so, provide in writing within seven days following receipt of a request, a statement as to the existence, quantity, form and nature of records relating to a particular subject or questions with enough specificity to enable a requester to identify records in order to make a request under (b). A custodian of any public record, when not in possession of the record requested, shall assist a requester in directing a request to the proper office or staff person.

(d) If the custodian refuses, fails to comply, or incompletely complies with a request described in (b), the person making the request may petition the supervisor of records for a determination whether the record requested is public. The supervisor of records shall inform the petitioner, as soon as possible and within 10 days, of its determination whether the record requested, or any part of the record requested, is public. Where requested by the petition, and where otherwise desirable, this determination shall be in writing. Upon the determination by the supervisor of records that the record is public, the supervisor of records shall immediately order the custodian of the public record to comply with the person's request. If the custodian refuses or fails to comply with any such order within 5 days, the supervisor of records shall notify the district attorney or the attorney general who shall take whatever measures she or he deems necessary and appropriate to insure compliance with the provisions of this ordinance.

SEC. 67.25. IMMEDIACY OF RESPONSE

(a) Notwithstanding the 10-day period for response to a request permitted in Government Code Section 6256 and in this Article, ***a written request for information described in any category of non-exempt public information shall be satisfied no later than the close of business on the day following the day of the request.*** This deadline shall apply only if the words "Immediate

Disclosure Request" are placed across the top of the request and on the envelope, subject line, or cover sheet in which the request is transmitted. Maximum deadlines provided in this article are appropriate for more extensive or demanding requests, but shall not be used to delay fulfilling a simple, routine or otherwise readily answerable request.

(b) If the voluminous nature of the information requested, its location in a remote storage facility or the need to consult with another interested department warrants an extension of 10 days as provided in Government Code Section 6456.1, the requester shall be notified as required by the close of business on the business day following the request.

(c) The person seeking the information need not state his or her reason for making the request or the use to which the information will be put, and requesters shall not be routinely asked to make such a disclosure. Where a record being requested contains information most of which is exempt from disclosure under the California Public Records Act and this article, however, the City Attorney or custodian of the record may inform the requester of the nature and extent of the non-exempt information and inquire as to the requester's purpose for seeking it, in order to suggest alternative sources for the information which may involve less redaction or to otherwise prepare a response to the request.

(d) Notwithstanding any provisions of California Law or this ordinance, in response to a request for information describing any category of non-exempt public information, when so requested, the City and County shall produce any and all responsive public records as soon as reasonably possible on an incremental or "rolling" basis such that responsive records are produced as soon as possible by the end of the same business day that they are reviewed and collected. This section is intended to prohibit the withholding of public records that are responsive to a records request until all potentially responsive documents have been reviewed and collected. Failure to comply with this provision is a violation of this Article.

CAL. PUBLIC RECORDS ACT (GOVT. CODE §§ 6250, ET SEQ.)

SEC. 6253

(c) Each agency, upon a request for a copy of records, shall, ***within 10 days from receipt of the request, determine whether the request, in whole or in part, seeks copies of disclosable public records in the possession of the agency and shall promptly notify the person making the request*** of the determination and the reasons therefor. In unusual circumstances, the time limit prescribed in this section may be extended by written notice by the head of the agency or his or her designee to the person making the request, setting forth the reasons for the extension and the date on which a determination is expected to be dispatched. No notice shall specify a date that would result in an extension for more than 14 days. When the agency dispatches the determination, and if the agency determines that the request seeks disclosable public records, the agency shall state the estimated date and time when the records will be made available. As used in this section, "unusual circumstances" means the following, but only to the extent reasonably necessary to the proper processing of the particular request:

(1) The need to search for and collect the requested records from field facilities or other establishments that are separate from the office processing the request.

(2) The need to search for, collect, and appropriately examine a voluminous amount of separate and distinct records that are demanded in a single request.

MEMORANDUM

TO: Sunshine Ordinance Task Force
DATE: May 19, 2017
PAGE: 8
RE: Complaint No. 17039 – Busse v. San Francisco Public Finance Authority

(3) The need for consultation, which shall be conducted with all practicable speed, with another agency having substantial interest in the determination of the request or among two or more components of the agency having substantial subject matter interest therein.

Sunshine Ordinance Task Force
Complaint Summary

File No. 17039

Thomas Busse V. San Francisco Public Finance Authority

Date filed with SOTF: 04/28/17

Contacts information (Complainant information listed first):
tjbussesf@gmail.com (Complainant)
No contact information available for the Respondent.

File No. 17039: Complaint filed by Thomas Busse against the San Francisco Public Finance Authority for allegedly violating Administrative Code (Sunshine Ordinance), Chapter 67, by failing to notice and conduct public hearings and failing to respond to request for public records.

Notes provided by Chair Bruce Wolfe:

~~~~~~~~

SF Educational Financing Authority was created by state law with approval by resolution of both SFUSD and SFCCD. The governing law is found at the BOE but under Revenue and Tax Code, CHAPTER 2.5. LOCAL EDUCATION FINANCE, SECTION 7286.1.
http://www.boe.ca.gov/lawguides/business/current/btlg/vol1/alt/additional-local-taxes-ch2-5-all.html

Section 7286.2 describes the procedure for creating SFEFA.
As follows,
"**7286.2. Resolution provisions.** (a) A resolution establishing an educational financing authority pursuant to Section 7286.1 shall provide for the establishment of an educational finance authority for the general purpose of providing financial assistance to each school district within the city and county. The resolution shall require that the authority be governed by a board of directors. The board of directors of the authority shall consist of the members of the governing boards of the unified school district and the community college district. The resolution shall designate the president of the unified school district governing board as the chairperson of the board of directors."

SF Public Finance Authority was created by state law by virtue of intent as it has a multi-membership consisting of the Board of Supervisors and school districts (herein, SFUSD & SFCCD). The governing law is found in Revenue and Tax Code Section 7288 et al:
https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/codes_displayText.xhtml?lawCode=RTC&division=2.&title=&part=1.7.&chapter=3.5.&article=
~~~~~~~~

Thomas J. Busse
584 Castro Street #388
San Francisco, CA 94114
415-244-5072
tjbussesf@gmail.com

Sunshine Ordinance Task Force
City Hall, Room 244
San Francisco, CA 94102
Attn: Victor Young, Administrator

Re: Sunshine Ordinance Complaint No. 17039
San Francisco Public Finance Authority (PFA)
Complainant's Answer to Response of Angela Calvillo dated July 13, 2017 and
Complainant's Answer to Response of Tammi Wong dated July 19, 2017

Dear Members of the Task Force:

I welcome Responders' admission the Public Finance Authority does not meet, and I stipulate to the same. Ms. Calvillo is incorrect when she falsely asserts the PFA "had no reason to meet again as state law does not prescribe any additional function for the governing board." State law prescribes many functions for the governing board of any corporate body – public or private – namely, to *govern*. As the SOTF Complaint Committee has found jurisdiction, local law prescribes additional functions as well, and these functions go to the substantial core of the Ralph M. Brown Act,[1] the San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance[2] and the State and Federal[3] Constitutions. In this, Ms. Both respondants fault: the decision not to govern and provide basic oversight of an unpublished ordinance millions prescribing criminal fines and even jail time for its violation in and of itself constitutes an illegal public act made in secrecy[4] and an abominable proscription of essential civil rights undermining the very legitimacy of government. They have deprived me of my essential civil right to petition for redress of grievances.

I shall address Ms. Calvillo's and Ms. Wong's factual and legal errors at length, but I first ask consideration of their chorusing the term "Paper Entity." This is San Francisco, not Panama. By paper entity, respondents should just come out and say shell corporation, implying all the abuses and shenanigans associated with such things. Shell corporations; however, are far more transparent. For starters, they register an agent for service of process with the California Secretary of State and disclose their beneficial owners. The PFA does not even maintain a PO Box. Shell Corporations file annual tax returns. The PFA refuses to release its financial statements, assuming they exist. Shell Corporations must have officers who hold an annual meeting, as is done with the SFUSD's CCSF's, or SFCCD's own "Finance Corporations," which are containers to execute capital lease obligations. The boards fully disclose these paper entities in each public body's Consolidated Annual Financial Statements - that is what the brief, but fully noticed annual meeting reconventions noted by SOTF member Bruce Wolfe when the complaint

---

[1] Govt Code §54950: "The people insist on remaining informed so they may retain control over the instruments they have created"

[2] Sunshine Ordinance (SO) 67.1(d): "The right of the people to know what their government and those acting on behalf of their government are doing is fundamental to democracy, and with very few exceptions, that right supersedes any other policy interest government officials may use to prevent public access to information."

[3] Baca v. Moreno Valley Unified School Dist., 936 F. Supp 719 (C.D. Cal. 1996); Leventhal v. Vista Unified School District., 973 F. Supp 951 (S.D. Cal. 1997): The *ability* to speak and offer criticism at meetings of public bodies is protected by the First Amendment. The First Amendment also established a right to petition for redress of grievances, and this has been applied to state and local bodies through the Fourteenth Amendment.

[4] Attributed to Governor Edmond Brown, "Inaction may be the biggest form of action"

committee first considered this matter on May 23, 2017 are all about. The PFA's board has not met in a quarter century.

The PFA is the creation of the Board of Supervisors who refuse to do their job of supervising.

Lie: "The BOE remits the SFPF tax proceeds to a bank account following instructions given to the BOE by staff at the SFUSD who are speaking on behalf of the SFPF"

The SFUSD has officially denied their new assertion twice.

On May 16, 2017, SFUSD CFO Reeta Madhaven wrote to me in response to a request for documents of the PFA stating, "The San Francisco Unified School District has no connection with, or jurisdiction over, the San Francisco Public Finance Authority. Therefore, we are unable to respond to your request for information regarding this entity." I attach this as rebuttal evidence. **[Exhibit A]**

One of the items I had requested was "All Notifications to the San Francisco Public Finance Authority from the BOE," and I provided Ms. Madhaven with a document obtained from the BOE titled "Jurisdiction Contact for Transaction and Use Tax Notifications and Appeals," also attached as rebuttal evidence **[Exhibit B]**. This document lists Ms. Madhavan's Predecessor, Joseph Grazioli and the Director of Fiscal Services, Paulette Terrell as primary and Secondary contacts for the BOE to send notices to the PFA. The document also gave a phone number to call if I had questions, and I did so on April 25 2017, speaking to several BOE staff members at the Local Revenue Allocation Section in Sacramento. The BOE staff confirmed they send communications to Jurisdiction contacts frequently. I have saved some voice messages.

On June 7, 2017 SFUSD Respondent Tammy Wong sent me a letter stating this document was "executed and filed in error by Mr. Grazioli. It is not a current, valid document, the District has not taken any action under that filing, and therefore has no responsive records to your request." This letter is attached as rebuttal evidence **[Exhibit C]**. With my initial evidence, I also provided a copy of a warrant from the BOE to the PFA addressed to the "Director of Fiscal Services." **[Exhibit C-1]** Ms. Wong's document contradicts her response to the SOTF.

The SFUSD is not legally allowed to have a bank account because it is an involuntary participant in the County's Treasury Investment pool and must deposit all receipts and collections of monies with San Francisco County Treasurer Cisneros (Education Code §41001). This is disclosed on page 39 of the SFUSD's audited financial statements, which I attach as rebuttal evidence **[Exhibit D]** (The cash in banks may be for the SFUSD's Mello Roos district CFD 90-1, but they refuse to provide me information about that entity as well). My earlier evidence includes nonresponsive requests sent to the County Treasurer for statements or fund ledgers for the PFA which were not acknowledged.

In an e-mail dated April 24, 2017, CFO Madhavan stated "The School District receives our share of the sales tax revenue directly from the city Controller's Office. You will need to contact the City Controller's Office for the financial audit of the sales tax revenue." This e-mail is attached as rebuttal evidence **[Exhibit E]** It was unclear in her response if the Controller allocates the tax revenue, and she did not respond to my request for the allocation workpapers sent on May 5, 2017 by both e-mail and certified mail.

Although it is hearsay, I contacted the Howard Jarvis Taxpayer's Association for assistance, and their legal counsel contacted the Board of Equalization on my behalf. According to them, in 2014/15 the Sales Tax revenue was paid to the City and County General Fund and not the PFA. **[Exhibit F].**

This is consistent with Ms. Madhavan's statement, but contradicts her legal counsel, and it is inconsistent with the response I received from the City and County Controller's office on May 3rd that Ms. Madhavan oversees the accounting and audit records related to "all sources and uses of funds accruing to their respective districts." **[Exhibit G].** This is also a lie because the SFUSD's audited financial statements disclose the Controller, not the

SFUSD, oversees the Bond Interest and Redemption Fund (in other words, the County Controller is responsible for overseeing the property tax override funds accruing to the SFUSD for purposes of Prop 39 bond service). This also means the Controller's office is able to log in and administer the SFUSD's California Department of Education-mandated SACS accounting system and should be able to just look up the sales tax accounting. I tried to learn more about the exact relationship between the Controller and the SFUSD by making a Sunshine Ordinance request of the City Attorney on June 2 for a copy of the public legal memorandum "Controller's Authority of School District Funds" from 11/20/91.[5] The link on City Attorney's Website is broken, and my response was not answered. I sent a follow-up request on 7/18/17 and am awaiting reply.

In evidence previously submitted, On April 25th I made a public records request of the Controller in person for information about the PFA. Hearing nothing, I returned the next day and made an immediate disclosure request. I spoke to Executive Assistant Maura Lane who stated to me, "you know, there have been six people working on how to answer your request." **Exhibit G** from the Controller was the responsive result of six people over the course of a week suggesting I learn how to use CTRL+F and search for Sales Tax in the SFUSD's financial reports.

Needless to say, in **Exhibit E** Ms. Madhavan had already stated it doesn't appear in the SFUSD's financial reports and told me to contact the Controller. In evidence submitted with my complaint, I showed the omission in the SFUSD's financials.

The Controller also suggested I make a request of Ron Gerhardt of the SFCCD. I had already done so by certified mail **[Exhibit H]**. On May 11th, I spoke at a SFCCD Board of Trustees Meeting urging the board to direct Gerhardt to respond to my public records request. Following the meeting, he stated he had not received it, even though I had sent it certified mail. In a conversation witnessed by Interim Chancellor Susan Lamb, he stated they send their Full Time Enrollment Equivalents over to the SFUSD but there is no audit of the sales tax revenue. I asked for more information regarding the legal underpinning of the Sales Tax. He stated they knew nothing about it or about the PFA but would ask the SFUSD for more info.

On May 25th, in the only communication I have ever received from him, he stated he had heard nothing from the SFUSD or the Controller's office and provided me to a link on the SF Public Library's Website about In Home Health Services. **[Exhibit I]**

Lie: "The SFPF does continue to exist as a paper entity that the BOE uses to receive and distribution the portion of local sales taxes designated for SFUSD and CCSF."

The Board of Equalization does not use local entities. It is the other way around. Under state law, any local entity imposing a local transactions and use tax[6] is required to contract with the State Board of Equalization [or since 6/16/17, the California Department of Tax and Fee Administration] to collect the tax imposed by that local entity. The PFA's ordinance of June 1993 In other states such as Utah, local entities imposing transactions and use taxes contract with county tax collectors rather than a statewide tax collection agency, and retailers must prepare sales tax returns for both. The 1993 ordinance of the PFA specifies its intention to contract with the Board of Equalization.

---

[5] https://www.sfcityattorney.org/legalopinions/

[6] The PFA does not impose a sales tax. It imposes a local transactions and use tax. Other local district transactions and use taxes include those of the San Francisco County Transportation Authority and the Bay Area Rapid Transit District. The distinction between the two taxes is significant, as can be discovered by comparing the half cent SFCTA "sales tax" revenue line in the SFCTA financial statements to the one cent Bradley Burns Uniform Sales Tax revenue line in the CCSF financial statements (1% of the statewide sales and use tax goes back to cities and counties for general purposes). If the two taxes were identical, dividing the CCSF sales tax revenue in half should equal the SFCTA tax revenue exactly. It is considerably lower because the two tax different things. The 2015 report *Understanding California's Sales Tax* by the State Legislative Analyst provides an excellent explanation: http://www.lao.ca.gov/reports/2015/finance/sales-tax/understanding-sales-tax-050615.pdf

Critical is this is a legally binding contract between two governmental entities, and like all contracts, it has more than one party and each party must meet its contractual obligations or be subject to civil action. In 1993, Members of the PFA knew this quite well because in 1991, the SFUSD and the SFCCD formed the "San Francisco Educational Finance Authority" (EFA)[7]. That entity placed a measure on the mayoral runoff ballot in December 1991 to pass an ordinance to impose a temporary ¼ cent transactions and use tax in San Francisco County which would then be allocated to the two districts from the EFA. The measure passed with a majority but less than 2/3 supermajority, meaning it did not pass under the Supermajority requirements for special taxes under article XIII of the State Constitution added by Proposition 13. The EFA, however, went ahead and contracted with the Board of Equalization to collect the tax anyway and found itself involved in litigation over that contract lasting until 1996.

At the time, there were several creative attempts up and down the state to circumvent the restrictions of Proposition 13 by creating special districts which would then levy general taxes requiring only a majority approval; in other words, instead of a general district imposing a special tax (requiring 2/3 majority), the theory was a general district could coordinate with a new special district imposing a general tax for the general purposes of the special district and thus accomplish the special purposes of the general district.

One example was the establishment of the 1987 San Diego County Regional Justice Facility Financing Agency (The SDCRJFFA) levying general taxes for its special purposes of rebuilding a county jail, which was traditionally financed out of county general obligation bonds. The governing bodies were just different enough the SDCRJFFA could not be considered a component unit of the county – it had to be a distinct special district for the scheme to work. The San Francisco Board of Supervisors could have placed a special school sales tax measure on the ballot directly and accrued the proceeds to an agency fund. Under the State constitution, this would be a special tax requiring a 2/3 supermajority vote, but by creating the PFA as an independent special district, it, in the true spirit of public education, thought it could lower the bar for passage[8].

Mayor Jordan expressed concern in his signing statement dated February 11, 1993 to the BOS resolution establishing the PFA in January 1993 that the Board of Supervisors could not completely control future actions of the newly established special district including additional increases in the sales **[Exhibit J]** He directed the City Attorney's office to draft a policy statement on this matter. I submitted a Sunshine Ordinance request to the City Attorney's office for this policy statement and I included the Mayor's memo. On May 1st, I received a response from the City Attorney's office I have previously submitted with the evidence supporting my SOTF complaint it had no responsive documents and "we believe those entities do not actually exist. Perhaps you are thinking of the California Public Finance Authority, the Office of Public Finance [which I had contacted in April and never heard a thing] or the San Francisco Unified School District [which had previously been unresponsive as well]." **[Exhibit K]** Evidently, the City Attorney is more responsive to Ms. Calvillo. On May 31, 2017, I spoke to former City Attorney Louise Renne on the phone to ask for her recollection, and she invoked Attorney-Client privilege.

---

[7] Allowed under R&T §7286.1, repealed January 1, 1993 (extended to 6/30/93 due to the Fiscal Recovery Fund provisions of RTC §6201.5).

[8] Both AB 1930 and AB 17X adding identical copies of §7288 to the Revenue and Taxation Code outlining this scheme were authored by Willie Brown. The legislature passed both bills in Executive Session and Governor Wilson signed both bills on the same day in October 1991 as part of the delayed 1991 budget deal so both copies of §7288 had to be chaptered. Because proceedings of executive sessions of the Legislature are not recorded, the Legislative intent of passing the same law twice may never be known; however, the BOS resolution refers to AB 1930, but the primary trailer bill enacting §7288 was AB 17X, because AB 1930's enactment was dependent on AB 17X. The legislation authorizing the temporary EFA had only been passed in September 1991 in a Senate Bill, so my reading is the Legislature, struggling with the State's debt load, had cut support for localities and was looking to enact new opportunities for local revenue and sought to expand the EFA scheme to every county on a permanent basis and AB 1930

In any event, The PFA was clearly understood to be an independent special district and not just some allocative pass through paper entity[9]. The case law on this is clear, specifically Rider v. County of San Diego (1991) and especially Hoogasian Flowers v. State Board of Equalization, both of which found entities such the PFA to be "Special Districts." In my original complaint evidence, I included excerpts from these cases holding they are unambiguously special districts. I urge the SOTF, City Attorney, and Respondents to review these cases at length.

This technique of creating special districts for general purposes was curtailed in 1996 through Proposition 218, and the will of the People in amending the constitution to prevent abuses of special districts should be considered by the SOTF.

The Special District gimmick has consequences the Respondents improperly deny. The PFA must do everything Special Districts do under the Government Code, including holding board meetings and reviewing financial statements, and becoming subject of John Oliver segments[10]. In the State of Kentucky, 40% of special districts did not file budgets they are legally required to, characterized by the state auditor as a $2.7 Billion Dollar "Ghost Government."[11] Asserting SOTF jurisdiction is proper.

SFUSD's respondent holds the position the Sunshine Ordinance does not apply, the Complaints committee found jurisdiction under 67.32: Sunshine Required. The ordinance specifically asserts the need to introduce open government and sunshine in the SFCCD and SFUSD. Respondent Wong asserts a strict construction, but the Sunshine Ordinance is to be construed liberally. Furthermore, the SFUSD is actually two districts: the SFUSD and the County Office of Education. The COE budget is passed by the Board of Supervisors even though it delegates the management of the COE to the Board of Education. Therefore, the BOS has a slight majority of the governance function of the PFA.

Lie: "The SFPF had no reason to meet again"

Government Code §26909 provides "the County Auditor [Ben Rosenfeld] shall make an annual audit of the accounts and records of every special district within the county for which an audit by a certified public accountant is not otherwise provided" and that such an audit shall be in accordance with GAAP, which in the United states follows the pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, Section 2100 define a "reporting entity" as the level of government which has governance responsibilities over all activities of a district. In the case of the PFA, those duties mean contracting with the BOE, allocating tax revenue according to prescribed formulas, and containing its own Article XIIIB Appropriations limit[12]. Neither CCSF, the SFCCD nor the SFUSD/COE fulfill this

---

[9] Resolution 48-93 states the purpose of the PFA is not just to place a school sales tax measure on the ballot but has general purposes of "financing drug abuse prevention, crime prevention, health services, and public education" and charges the PFA with all powers necessary to perform the collection, administration, and allocation duties with respect to the special sales tax. It also states the "Board of Supervisors of the City and County finds that it is critical to continue the provision of health and crime prevention services and that revenues generated by an additional tax are necessary." The paper purposes of the paper entity diverge significantly. Do the funds diverge as well?

[10] https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3saU5racsGE

[11] "Ghost Government: A Report on Special Districts in Kentucky" Kentucky Auditor of Public Accounts, November 14, 2012.

[12] For an overview of the Gann limit, see "The 2017-18 Budget: The Governor's Gann Limit Proposal" Office of the State Legislative Analyst 3/2/17

The SFUSD hides an obvious Gann limit problem. In the 1986 Gann limit base year, the SFUSD had 64,000 students. Today, it has 52,000. The AB8 formula locks the SFUSD's property tax allocation in at 7.8% of the County's Proposition 13 1% base, compared to 1.4% for SFCCD. The Gann limit for schools adjusts with enrollment ("Average Daily Attendance"), meaning if enrollment declines, the framers of the Gann initiative sought to force the agency to downsize as well. In 1968, the SFUSD

role because the Superintendant of Schools and the Chancellor of the Community College District have equal executive function and no governance function. This makes the PFA the equivalent of a Joint Powers Authority under GASB; thus, it needs its own independent audit.

The Audited Financial Statements of CCSF, SFCCD, and the SFUSD/COE do not reference the PFA as a nondisclosed organization.

The PFA's June 1993 ordinance establishes an Appropriations Limit, which are not the same thing as expenditures[13]. Although it specifies the formula, Government Code section 7910 specifies specific actions the governing body of an entity must take on an annual basis regarding its Appropriations limit. Because of this, paper government entities may not exist in the State of California.

Finally, the PFA Ordinance specifies the allocation formula used to equalize allocations from the State Lottery. This means Charter Schools under the umbrella of the SFUSD deserve a share of the PFA's financial resources.

Untruth: State law does not prescribe any additional function for the governing board

State law does not proscribe any additional function either. At a minimum, getting members of the BOS, the SFCCD Trustees, and the Board of Education together in a room from time to time to coordinate budget and strategy and have some money to play with might not be so terrible.

On June 8th, I had a personal conversation with Controller Ben Rosenfeld in the BOS chambers following a meeting of the Budget and Finance Subcomittee. I related to Mr. Rosenfeld, and he agreed with me (enthusiastically) that the PFA's governing board can put restrictions on PFA funds allocated to the County's K-14 districts. In my view, this is the best way to provide stable funding for the "Free" City College Program, especially as the CCSFD Trustees had a poor track record of financial stewardship[14]. It is also a means to protect SFUSD's cash reserve or key programs such as gifted and talented education from the pressure to make unsustainable labor concessions given the undue special interest influence over that Board of Education.

I should note, Mr. Rosenfeld also asked me not to communicate with his Executive Assistant who had told me six people were working on my request for information, and to direct all future records requests to the "CON e-mail," which was quite easy to remember. He asked why I had any interest in public governance structures, which struck me as odd because he makes a career out of it. He also related his staff were "waiting for the school district to get back to him" and "we'll sort things out with them." Rosenfeld is young, he terms out in a year, and he was originally appointed by Mayor Newsom who has a shot at the Governorship in 2018. Having an autism diagnosis myself, I'm not very good with people, but my impression is most people are probably charmed by him and get drawn in. I ask the SOTF to consider the Controller's credibility in this light, as he has an incentive to avoid scandal. Illegal diversion of funds or failure to carry out basic duties of his office such as making sure special districts are audited is grounds for removal for cause.

---

had over 98,000 students but it stubbornly refuses to reduce overhead. Compounding the problem is the City's increase in Net Assessed Value. Stepping back, the SFUSD should have started issuing tax rebates years ago. Several school districts in the Foothill cities in Southern California have similar challenges. The real problem here is the frozen allocation formula because SFCCD enrollment has increased. Because the PFA's appropriations limit has not been contained, I fear the SFUSD has stolen some of the SFCCD's limit.

[13] Putting tax revenue into a rainy day fund is an example of an appropriation that is not an expenditure. Proposition C from 2003 established a CCSF rainy day fund established by the county. In this case, CCSF miscalculates its appropriations limit because the appropriation needs to fall under the SFUSD's limit. This is one way the City avoids forcing the SFUSD to reduce overhead. If the SFUSD even banked property into 100-year leases to develop teacher housing, the possessory interest assessments would increase its own tax revenue and pay for itself.

[14] See Megan Correy: "The Evolution of Crisis at City College" SFSU Diss. 2016 for an excellent long term financial and governance history of SFCCD. The disclosure of the 93 sales tax is such that Corry wrote an entire dissertation without even knowing about it (Personal Conversation, June 15, 2017).

Rosenfeld has a long history of leveraging the BOS's authority to put restrictions on funds going to the SFUSD anyway, so his own actions reinforce the County's belief the PFA's governing board to direct expenditures (although, to be fair, this would not be proper for the SFCCD due to the independence requirements of the Accreditation Commission). As Budget Director to Mayor Newsom, Rosenfeld implemented the creation of the Public Education Special Fund, which evolved into the Public Education Enrichment Fund (PEEF, March 2004 Proposition H). To be clear: PEEF does not transfer any new money from CCSF to the SFUSD. It's a clever accounting trick to put restrictions on ERAF, which is money the state allocates to the SFUSD anyway as part of its Proposition 98 obligation. This is probably a good thing in SFUSD's case because it protects certain programs (athletics, arts, equlty initiatives, etc) from the Board's tendency to make unsustainable labor concessions and long history of financial mismanagement[15].

The SFUSD and SFCCD Lack Credibility in Financial Administration and Transparency and the SFUSD's Response should be Disregarded

The decision to shirk their duty and hand the sales tax over to Evan S. Dobelle and Bernard Rojas is a cause to petition for grievance. By failing to execute their positions of Public Trust, the members of the PFA in 1993 allowed public funds to be used for personal gain.

In hindsight, SFCCD Chancellor Evan S. Dobelle put into place the management changes eventually leading to SFCCD's Accreditation crisis[16]. This occurred the day following the Election when he restructured the staff, eliminating its experienced financial administrators. This removed experienced oversight of his actions, which allowed him to use College resources for his personal enjoyment, such as lavish foreign trips and extended leave of absences for fundraising purposes, but were actually personal vacations, often at the Bohemian Grove. He almost pushed the College to the point of strike in September 1993 in order to put its classified employees on semester work agreements, which, in retrospect, was only to benefit himself because it would remove observation of his excessive vacations made using College funds, often funding an entourage of his Bohemian Club Chums, including PFA member Bob Varni[17] as late as 2007.

Later, Dobelle became Chancellor of the University of Hawaii, where he repeatedly lied to the board about financial matters. The issue went all the way to the Hawaii Senate in 2004 and lead to a statewide referendum to restructure the Board of Regents because of their inability to oversee Dobelle's mismanagement[18]. When he was put on leave of absence, the staff found him unqualified to teach. The full extent of Dobelle's pathological abuse of public funds is found in the $1.3M report commissioned by the Investigator General of Massachussets after he was forced to resign as President of Westfield State University in 2014[19]. The report catalogs lavish vacations using public funds and tens of thousands of personal purchases put on the company credit card, but Dobelle's unaccountability best comes out in this passage:

Another example of Dobelle's unbudgeted and unauthorized expenditure of Foundation funds is the commissioning of a portrait of himself. In 2013, Dobelle personally contacted a local artist and requested that she paint a portrait of him. In total, the portrait and framing cost $777.75. an assistant in the President's Office contacted staff working with the Foundation and asked the Foundation to pay for it. The Foundation treasurer told the OIG that Foundation officials felt obligated to pay the bill since the work had already been done, even

---

[15] In the Unaudited Financials for 2016, this shows up in the General Fund (Form 01) object 7281-7283 "All Other Transfers" in column A Unrestricted. This $89M expense goes out and reappears at the top of the restricted column for revenue item 8699 "Other Local Revenue."

[16] Correy

[17] Office of the Inspector General, Commonwealth of Massachussets, "Review of Spending Practices by Former Westfield State University President Evan S. Dobelle." July 31, 2014 Page 44-45.

[18] Beverly Creamer "Regents' minutes reveal concerns about Dobelle" Honolulu Advertiser 8/13/2004

[19] Massachussets OIG

though the Foundation had not approved the painting in advance. Further Foundation Board members believed that the portrait was going to be a part of a series one of past presidents of the University. However, Dobelle took no action to commission portraits of any other Westfield presidents. The portrait was kept in a closet in the President's Office waiting to be unveiled at an event for the 175th anniversary of the University. Following Dobelle's resignation, University staff sent Dobelle the portrait with his personal effects because University and Foundation officials determined they no longer wanted the painting.[20]

The SF BOS itself has censured SFUSD Superintendant Bill Rojas for financial crimes and mismanagement[21]. PFA oversight could have prevented the loss of $30M in Public Funds, which the Controller's office found simply disappeared[22]. His tenure lead to two years of the State sending in a Fiscal Crisis Task Force and an investigation by the FBI that found so many records destroyed it was unable to bring charges. Presumably, these include records of the PFA.

In 1993, SFUSD Superintendant Bill Rojas was spending the entire 1990 School Bond fund on school district custodians and groundskeepers[23]. The accounting for the 1993 sales tax was implemented by SFUSD CFO William Frederick Coleman oversaw the SFUSD at the time of the E-rate Scandal[24] and wh followed Rojas to the Dallas Independent School District where he oversaw a kickback scheme that was the exact replica of the SFUSD's E-rate scandal (one so bad, City Attorney Louise Renne had to testify before Congress). Coleman pleaded guilty to felony obstruction of justice charges in 2008[25].

The SFUSD also misuses a second special district for financial Shenanigans: CFD 90-1. It refuses to release financial statements of that district to me and its audits fail to disclose that district as a blended component unit. Revenues of CFD 90-1 were used to back the 1990 bonds misspent on janitors instead of "critical fire and earthquake upgrades for the county's four preschool centers."

In this light, the SOTF should give no weight to the SFUSD's assertion regarding the propriety of "paper entities."

Lie: On March 11, 1993, the SFPF governing body fulfilled the body's primary function and voted 8-0 to submit a ballot measure to the voters

This is unproven and contradicted by SFUSD Respondent's supplemental materials. The resolutions of the PFA on September 20, 1993 are numbered starting at 1. What about the resolution to call a Special Election in March? It had to be a resolution, not an ordinance, because the ordinance was

I perused microfilmed copies of the San Francisco Examiner, the City's Official Newspaper, for public notice of meetings of the PFA. The resolution to call the Special Election had to take place between March 8 and March 15th, because the Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors[26] indicate the BOS resolution was added to the Immediate Adoption Calendar. No public notices of PFA meetings appear during this time. By placing the item on the BOS Immediate Adoption Calendar, making concessions to Supervisor Hiseh regarding the Rent Ordinance, and inflaming a Scandal involving Supervisor Maher ensuring he would be absent from the meeting, Supervisor Midgen was able to avoid notice to any opponents of the sales tax the Supervisors would call the election (In

---

[20] OIG Report, pg. 49

[21] Resolution 427-01

[22] Office of the Controller/City Services Auditor: "The SFUSD Cannot Account for Revenues and Expenditures of its $90M 1997 Bond Issue" 2004.

[23] "Signs of Trouble: SF School Officials Overlooked Indications of Missspent Millions" SF Chronicle, November 12, 2001.

[24] SF Chronicle November 17, 2001 "Suit alleges SF Schools' kickbacks It Claims money was steered to district officials"

[25] US Department of Justice: "Federal Grand Jury Indicts Former Dallas Independent School District Executives on Conspiracy, Money Laundering, Bribery, and Obstruction of Justice Charges" May 29, 2007. Coleman took a plea bargain. The case is Bouchot V. United States (2008).

[26] Vol 88 p. 236

September 1993 when they voted to place a second sales tax measure on the Ballot, it was in closed session). It was the Deputy City Attorney who recommended the meeting be continued to March 17th where the supervisors called the election and put the proposition on the ballot in a meeting lasting twelve minutes.

Under State Law the PFA had to vote a second time to confirm the election between May 1 and May 6 1993. Again, no public notices appear in the Examiner. This precludes the March 11 resolution starting at zero: the 9/20/93 resolutions could be numbered no lower than 2 had the PFA's governing board met on the date Ms. Calvallo asserts. It should be noted that in April, 1993, the decision in the Hoogasian Flowers case was issued striking down the EFA 1991 sales tax and ordering the EFA to reimburse the BOE. This means the ballot handbook's argument "this is not a new tax" was patently false, it calls into question why the PFA would vote to continue with the election between May 1 and May 6.

Deception: The SF Public Finance Authority Met at City Hall on September 20, 1993.

The documents provided by the SFUSD signed by Carole Migden, as well as those on file with the BOE have evidence of Fabrication, and the secretary's signature is forged.

As evidence, I provide EFA Resolutions 91-1, 91-2, and 91-3 from 1991 **[Exhibit L]**. The secretary (who continues to hold this position) was Esther V. Casco. Resolutions take the form YY-Ordinal. The secretary indicates who voted and how. This was and is standard practice for public bodies. In the PFA's September 20 1993 resolutions **[Exhibit M]**, there is no recordation of who voted which way. If any members of the PFA thought they missed a meeting and then came across these documents, they could assume they were one of the absentees.

The hand behind Esther Casco's 1991 signature is not the same as the hand behind Esther Casco's 1993 signature. On the EFA documents, it shows a long tail on the final "o." The "V" middle initial is completely different, most notably in the absence of an initial "boat." Following that, the direction of the period tic changes from downward to upward, and freedom of the first s coming out of the characteristic uppercase "E" is a deliberative stroke rather than a quick swipe; in other words, the forger made sure to copy the characteristic E and then stopped at the peak of the lowercase s for convenience before regrouping and continuing on with the rest of the signature rather than freely prolating downward into the s with the ease of familiarity.

For the PFA resolutions, the vote for Resolutions 1, 2, and 4 is: Yes: Eight; No: Zero; Absent: two.
For Resolution 3, the vote is: Yes: Eight; No: Two; Absent: zero.

In their response, the SFUSD provides minutes of the PFA on 9/20/93 at 1:00 PM in room 228 of City Hall. It lists only nine members of the PFA. In the June 1993 Ballot Handbook, Supervisor Kaufman is indicated to be a member of the PFA.

Consulting old floor plans, in 1993, I believe this was the chambers of the Board of Education. This meeting was back to back with the San Francisco Board of Supervisors meeting on September 20, 1993 **[Exhibit N]**, which started at 2:00 and called to order at 2:05. Supervisors Migden, Kennedy, and Shelley were present, however Supervisor Alioto and Kaufman were excused on an official leave of absence approved September 7[27]. Therefore they could not have been at the 9/20/93 PFA meeting. How did they manage to vote Yes on resolution 3 when there were no absences? How did ten members manage to vote yes when there were only nine members of the PFA on the official minutes? Although this could be a transposition error, contextually Resolution 3 is critical because it ceeds management and oversight to Chancellor Evan S. Dobelle and Superintendent Bill Rojas, both of whom would become infamous for mismanagement of public funds, as I will elaborate. On July 28, 1993, Chancellor Dobelle announced a $2,100 yearly bonus to every SFCCD administrator and classified employee.[28] Just

[27] File 1-93-36 Resolution 694-93
[28] Phillip Matier, Andrew Ross "SF College District Using new Tax to Pay Bonuses" SF Chronicle July 28, 1993

a few months earlier, the story was gloom and doom[29]. Another possibility is this resolution was contentious, and the motion was continued to a yet-unknown date and the SFUSD's response the last meeting of the PFA was on September 20, 1993 is doubly incorrect.

The SFCCD and SFUSD have only had one joint meeting in January 2016 in the entire history of the City and County, to my knowledge. How have they managed to jointly approve expenditures per Resolution 4?

The ballot handbook specifies in 1991, Ms. Casco misspelled Bob Varni's name as Varney (resolution 91-1). This misspelling even made it into the December 1991 Voter guide because the City Attorney (without the ballot simplification committee) likely copied the EFA's resolutions verbatim. It is impossible to determine who wrote the description "How 'A' Got on the Ballot for either voter guide; however, Varni's name was corrected by June 1993, indicating Ms. Casco did not act as Secretary in March. Although Varni was a member of the SFCCD board in September, 1993; the two SFCCD members of the PFA on the minutes are Robert Burton and Maria Monet.

Neither would have been caught dead alive inside City hall on September 20, 1993. The Board of Supervisors agenda at 2:00 indicated the SFCCD salary ordinance was tabled without discussion because the classified employees were on the verge of strike due to Dobelle's self-serving restructuring.

Dobelle signs the contract with the BOE in the middle, and Rojas has to squeeze his signature off to the side **[Exhibit P]**. In the scan, Dobelle's signature is faint and in the center of the line because the SFUSD borrowed the page from the May 1992 contract between EFA and BOE, which updated its when Joanne Miller rolled off the EFA board and designated Dobelle to be the BOE's contact. Dobelle recklessly decided not to allow the funds to accrue to escrow during the court challenge, but to spend them, and Miller disagreed with this decision, stepping down as Chair. [30] The BOE needed a new contract, which it executed with Dobelle.

For this reason, the copied page squeezes in Bill Rojas's signature to the left. Rojas himself had not started work until June 1992, so he would not have executed the May 1992 contract because he was working in Special Education in New York City.

In other words, the Contract with the BOE was not jointly executed by the Superintendant of Schools and the Chancellor of the Community College, contrary to the assertions of Respondents and the purported resolutions of the PFA. The Sales Tax is not jointly administered. Dobelle had fired his senior financial staff the day after the election and gave everyone else bonuses and then took off to the Bohemian Grove to play dress up with PFA chum Bob Varni and Paul Pelosi in one of the Bohemian Talent Shows at the annual July Encampment, so nobody at SFCCD noticed or cared.

The SFUSD has not properly allocated funds to SFCCD in the past, a Criminal Act.

The ordinance of the PFA **[Exhibit Q]** provides for criminal fines and jail time for violating its provisions (§ 117, Penalties). This would include withholding the allocation to SFCCD and redirecting it to the SFUSD.

In the ballot language to a 2004 attempt to raise the sales tax (Proposition J, November 2004), the Ballot simplification committee stated the PFA sales tax went to the SFUSD but omitted mention of SFCCD.

---

[29] SF Chronicle "SF City College Freezes Spending – school may be forced to use emergency funds to offset budget cut" January 20, 1993

[30] The funds from the 1991 tax were used to pay the Howard Jarvis Taxpayers' Association's attorney fees and were not settled until 2003.

This would be a criminal violation of the ordinance of the PFA, but the budget information in BOS File 030354 Adding Administrative Code 10.100-367 and prepared by then Mayor's Budget Director Rosenfeld and now the County Controller indicates 100% of the PFA sales tax was being given to the SFUSD at that time **[Exhibit R].** Because the City Attorney's office has input into the Ballot Simplification process and had to sign off onto the change to the Administrative code, I believe the omission of the SFCCD in the 2004 Ballot Handbook's was not an oversight but was a statement of fact.

I have spent hundreds of hours to research this sales tax, so I am not lightly asserting a suspicion that the City Attorney, Former Controller, Current Controller, and senior Financial Management at the SFUSD engaged in a criminal conspiracy to violate the ordinance of the PFA and defraud the SFCCD and the will of the electorate. Without financial statements of the PFA and audits, it is impossible to determine the level of fund diversion over the years and if some of it took place within the Statute of Limitations, and I urge the commissioning of a full audit of the PFA's financial history, ordering the PFA funds to accrue to escrow, referring the matter to the Office of the State Auditor to do her work while drawing on the funds which shall be released only on the implementation of her recommendations, and, if necessary, referring any criminal acts to the District Attorney.

BOE's Other "Paper Entities" are Properly disclosed in stark contrast to the PFA

LA Metro is the Successor entity for the Los Angeles County Transportation Commission (LATC), which appears on BOE publication 105. That ordinance (No. 16) passed by the Los Angeles County voters in 1980 specified an allocation among various Los Angeles County entities including the Southern California Rapid Transit District (The LATC built the Blue Line and the RTD built the Red Line, which is why they are completely different systems).

The Legislature merged the LATC and the RTD in 1992 into the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority (LAMetro) with AB 152. The Disclosure regarding the LATC designation in the BOE's records and LA Metro is Night and Day. First of all, LAMetro has a website and publishes its administrative code, including the ordinance passed by the voters[31]. Second, its audited financial statements clearly show the income and expenditures of this Special Taxing Measure. Finally, the revenues accrued to the LATC which had a board that did board things such as build subways and have accounting, just like LA Metro, which even maintains a pretty website to communicate things to the taxpayers[32]. The PFA provides Tammy Wong, who lies, fibs, obfuscates, tells untruths, deflects, and is generally mendacious, misleading, unhelpful, and smug.

Could the PFA at least have a webpage, perhaps with a smiling photograph of Carole Migden in 1993? The fact it wouldn't be on the CCSF, SFUSD, or the SFCCD website indicates it is a discrete entity requiring discrete financials.

Proposition 218 specifies any tax measure may be subject repeal initiative. If the PFA board does not meet, where should citizens direct a Proposition 218 petition for repeal?

Respondant's own delayed response and need to consult with the City Attorney and Controller is itself evidence in support of my Complaint

On June 23rd, I received correspondence from SOTF Administrator this Complaint was continued from the June 27th Complaint Committee hearing because Ms. Calvillo needed time to study the issue. She consulted with the City Attorney who denied the PFA's existence to me and the Controller who told me to go elsewhere.

This is not the first time a Clerk in the Board of Supervisors office has needed to the consult the Controller about the PFA. On October 30, 2002, an Assistant Clerk of the BOS requested information from Controller Ed Harrington about the PFA. The Controller did not respond until November 20, 2002 **[Exhibit S]** stating he had never been involved with the PFA and did not want to be listed as a contact and suggested contacting the City Attorney.

---

[31] http://libraryarchives.metro.net/DPGTL/legislation/1980_proposition_a_ordinance.pdf
[32] https://www.metro.net/about/financebudget/taxes/

That Clerk was SOTF Administrator Victor Young.

In early May, 2017, I called the SOTF's published number and spoke to SOTF Administrator Young who stated he had never heard of the Public Finance Authority.

When the Sunshine Ordinance Task Force itself gets sucked into The Great Nonresponsive Vortex surrounding the PFA, there is a problem.

Respondant abuses its "Paper Entity" to misinform the Voters

In November, voters were asked to approve Proposition K providing for a General Sales Tax increase. The Ballot simplification Committee minutes indicate it started its process by reviewing 2011's unsuccessful Proposition G, sales tax increase.[33] Somehow this text (2011):

> San Francisco now has an 8.5% sales tax with two main parts:
>
> - 7.25% in State taxes, of which the City receives about 1.0%; and
> - 1.25% in special district taxes that fund the Bay Area Rapid Transit District (BART), the San Francisco Unified School District, the San Francisco Community College District, and the San Francisco County Transportation Authority.

Was "simplified" to this text (2016):

> The Way It Is Now: San Francisco has an 8.75% sales tax, with two parts:
>
> - 7.5% in State taxes, of which the City receives 1.25%; and
> - 1.25% in local sales taxes that fund the Bay Area Rapid Transit District (BART), the San Francisco County Transportation Authority and the San Francisco County Public Finance Authority.

On the same ballot, there was a State School Bond, A SFUSD School Bond, a SFCCD Parcel Tax, and a SFUSD Parcel tax. One of the members of the Committee appointed by the Superintendent of Schools as an "expert in educational reading," Ann Jorgenson, was a teacher at Lincoln High School in 1993 when she volunteered on the PFA Sales Tax Campaign. She is also a licensed tax attorney.

Supervisor Scott Wiener **[Exhibit T]** even wrote to the Ballot Simplification Committee to add the acronym BART to the Bay Area Rapid Transit District. I guess he assumed everyone knew what the San Francisco County Public Finance Authority was.

Unsubstantiated: "The voters approved Proposition A by a vote of 73.84%"

This is unsubstantiated hearsay. Although the Board of Supervisors declared Respondent's assertion to be true on June 21, 1993, the Department of Elections and Clerk of the Board of Supervisors has not provided a responsive document to my several requests for the signed and sealed Certification of Vote, which is the only direct evidence, aside from interviewing former city administrators, to confirm the canvass and should be in the Board of Supervisor's files. Wilson Ng was unable to produce it but referred me to a statement of vote bound in the SF Public Library, which I reviewed, but the Registrar of Voters neither put her name to nor endorsed this statement of vote, as is the case with every other bound statement of vote at the San Francisco Public Library.

I obtained from the BOE an unsigned certification of vote by Germaine Wong, then Registrar of Voters. This accompanied the Resolutions containing the forged signatures of Esther Casco. By all accounts, Registrar Wong

[33] http://sfgov.org/elections/ballot-simplification-committee-november-2016

was meticulous and ran a tight shop. This "certification" **[Exhibit U]** contains glaring errors completely out of character:

- The Certification of Election results is addressed to the Board of Supervisors, which in 1993 as well as today, occupy room 244 in City Hall. Room 235 was occupied by Carole Migden.
- The June 15, 1993 election was a Special Election. It was not a Consolidated General Election.
- Ms. Wong certifies the "canvass was conducted in the manner required by Division 12 of the California Elections Code." In 1993, there were only 11 Divisions.
- Ms. Wong certifies she commenced the canvas of the election on Tuesday evening, June 15, 1992, which was a Monday and a full year before the June 15, 1993 Special Election. There was an election on June 2, 1992, but that was a Consolidated Primary Election.
- Proposition A on the June 2, 1992 election (a Parks bond) passed by a margin of: 72.8%. Note the interchange of 2 and 3 where this document certifies passage by 73.8%. The interchange of 2 and 3 also shows up in the 2/3 required for passage and the actual Consolidated Presidential Election on November 3, 1992.
- Ms. Wong states the number of ballots cast was 84,786; however, adding the 59,574 yes votes to the 21,108 no votes totals 80,682, a 4,104 difference. California Elections Code §4104 states "At the first general district election conducted by all-mailed ballot, the following question shall be printed on the ballot and boxes shall be provided for the voter to indicate "Yes" or "No": "Shall the Mailed Ballot be used to conduct all future General district elections?"
- The Consolidated Presidential Election on November 3, 1992 was the very first time voters in the State of California were allowed to apply for no-fault permanent absentee status. This was a Presidential election with very large turnout. The June 15, 1993 Special Election was the very first time these new permanent absentee voters would have received their ballots in the mail automatically; however, the statement of vote at the public library indicates the same number of registrations in the permanent absentee precincts in June 1993 as in November 1992.
- The Certification states Ms. Wong affixes her hand and seal on the June 18, 1992, again not the date of the Certification of the Election Results dated June 18, 1993.
- Contrary to Ms. Wong's statement she affixes her hand and seal, her hand and seal are not affixed. She does; however, initial the Copy Certification stamp on 9/22/93. This initial matches her initials on other documents I have reviewed. Per the minutes of the Board of Supervisors 9/7/93, she was on leave from September 19-21, 1993, so the September 22 certification stamp is consistent with BOE officials down the hall waiting for her return in order to execute the BOE contract after the 9/20/93 meeting.

There were many other improprieties in this election, and I believe the odd certification document indicates the Registrar was coerced or pressured to certifying a canvass she should not support. I have been trying to obtain a copy of a report of Ms. Wong delivered to the Board of Supervisors as a request on May 10, 1993, a few days before the absentee ballots should have been mailed titled, "Report by Registrar on the proposed cuts in the 1993-94 budget eliminating or restricting the availability of absentee ballots and budget cuts affecting access to polling places." This report is missing from File 100-93-7 **[Exhibit V]**, and the Clerk can provide no explanation for this.

In the 1992/93 budget deal, the State suspended subventions for election mandates in order to confront its overwhelming debt, meaning the legal mandate to verify absentee ballot signatures, register permanent absentee voters following the November 1992 election, monitor the abuse of "bounty hunter" voter registrations by campaigns, provide disabled access to polling places, prevent improper use of voter data records, or even evaluate provisional ballots had no force of law and the Registrar of Voters had no legal authority to do anything about it. The Registrar of voters was the co-founder of Chinese for Affirmative Action, which initiated a lawsuit in April 1993 with the United Educators of San Francisco and a Latino Teacher's Association against the SFUSD to

end a federal desegregation consent decree. Passage of the sales tax measure would backfill the loss of federal funds and end the thread of "reconstitution" for the Teacher's Union lead by the sister of PFA member Kevin Shelley who later had to resign as California Secretary of State in a money laundering scheme for Chinatown real estate interests which benefitted from "neighborhood schools."

To summarize, calling attention to the PFA and the sales tax could call attention to the election improprietles known to or even instigated by powerful officials who would rather forget about their paper entity except when it is convenient to mislead the voters into throwing ever more money at a School District with a chronic history of financial mismanagement and a self-serving victim culture of artificial impoverishment.

To Conclude:

US Constitution Article I § 9 requires Congress to publish a Statement of Account of Income and Expenditures. The State of California, by mandating an audit of all public entities (paper or otherwise) according to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, has embraced this mandate because, as James Madison argued, "A popular government, without Popular Information, or means of acquiring it, is but a Prologue to a Farce or a Tragedy, or perhaps Both." Citizens vote to tax themselves in order to restrain their liberty for the greater good, but without knowledge of where this tax goes or how it is spent and no opportunity to petition for redress if it inures to private gain instead of public benefit, citizens become enslaved to the tools of their creation.

This answer is lengthy, but the PFA violates the sunshine ordinance *in its entirety* and should be held to account.

Respectfully Submitted,

Thomas J. Busse

Gmail Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>

Re: California Pubic Records Request

1 message

Madhavan, Reeta <madhavanr@sfusd.edu> Tue, May 16, 2017 at 2:41 PM
To: Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>
Cc: Paulette G Terrell <TerrellP@sfusd.edu>, "Houck, Danielle" <daniellehouck@sfusd.edu>, "Blythe, Gentle" <blytheg@sfusd.edu>

Dear Mr. Busse,
I am in receipt of your letter sent by certified mail on May 7, 2017 and addressed to Ms. Paulette Terrell and me, requesting certain information regarding the San Francisco Public Finance Authority.
As I have explained in my response to your earlier email requesting similar information, the San Francisco Unified School District has no connection with, or jurisdiction over, the San Francisco Public Finance Authority. Therefore, we are unable to respond to your request for information regarding this entity.
Thank you,
Reeta

Exhibit A

SFUSD
SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC SCHOOLS

WWW.SFUSD.EDU

Reeta Madhavan
Chief Financial Officer
San Francisco Unified School District
135 Van Ness Avenue, Room 315
San Francisco, CA 94102
T 415-241-6542
F 415-241-6482
madhavanr@sfusd.edu

On Fri, May 5, 2017 at 3:03 AM, Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com> wrote:
Dear Ms. Terrell:

Pursuant to the California Public Records Act, I wish to request the following Documents:

1. All Notifications to the San Francisco Public Finance Authority from the BOE.

2. The most recent audited financial statements of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority

3. All Letters of Designation of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority.

4. All ADA calculations of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority for the past five years

5. All Board Minutes of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority from 2015 to the present day

6. The Current Amended Bylaws of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority

7. The most recent unaudited Financial Statements of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority

8. All Communications between the San Francisco Public Finance Authority and the City Attorney's Office from 1993 to the Present.

9. Management Representation Letters between the San Francisco Public Finance Authority and its Auditors.

10. All communications between the California State Controller and the San Francisco Public Finance Authority

11. A list of Current Board Members of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority.

12. All Communications between the San Francisco Public Finance Authority and Mr. Dave Fox from 1993 to Present and all communications of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority addressed to any person with the address 2247 15th St, San Francisco CA 94114.

13. All Budgets of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority from 2010 to the present.

As always, scanning is preferable to this e-mail. My mailing address follows. Please Feel Free to contact me at 415-244-5072 to discuss this request. If this information must be copied and mailed to me, you may send a bill to my address.

The Attached Document is the basis for my reaching out to you. If you are not the person to approach, Please address me to the appropriate Individual.

Exhibit A-1

JURISDICTION CONTACT FOR TRANSACTION AND USE TAX NOTIFICATIONS & APPEALS

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY

Tax Area Code: 051

We send a notification letter to the contact position shown below when a positive adjustment of greater than $5,000.00 or negative redistribution of greater than 5% of the district's average quarterly revenue or $50,000.00, whichever is less, is processed as provided in Regulation 1828, Process for Reviewing Transactions and Use Tax distribution Inquiries.

You may select only from the positions authorized by Resolution or letter of designation for the District.

Primary Contact

Joseph C. Grazioli, Chief Financial Officer
Authorized Position Title from Resolution

Joseph C. Grazioli, chief Financial Officer
Name of Individual Currently Holding Authorized Position

135 Van Ness Avenue 3rd Floor, San Francisco, CA 94102
Mailing Address Line 1

Mailing Address Line 2

City, State, Zip

Phone

Fax

Email

Secondary Contact

X Please check box if secondary contact should be mailed a duplicate copy of all notification letters:

Paulette Terrell, Director of Fiscal Services
Authorized Position Title from Resolution

Paulette Terrell, Director of Fiscal Services
Name of Individual Currently Holding Authorized Position

135 Van Ness Avenue 3rd Floor, San Francisco, CA. 94102
Mailing Address Line 1

Mailing Address Line 2

City, State, Zip

Phone

Fax

TerrellP@SFUSD.EDU
Email

Return this form to:

Exhibit B

STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION
LOCAL REVENUE ALLOCATION SECTION, MIC: 27
PO BOX 942879
SACRAMENTO, CA 94279-0027

FAX: 916-324-8117

QUESTIONS: CALL JULIE ROBERTS (916) 324-1386

San Francisco Unified School District
LEGAL DEPARTMENT
555 Franklin Street, 3rd Floor, San Francisco, CA 94102
Telephone (415) 241-6054 • Facsimile (415) 241-6371

Dr. Vincent Matthews
Superintendent of Schools
Danielle Houck
General Counsel
Tammi Wong
Sr. Deputy General Counsel

June 7, 2017

Exhibit C

TRANSMITTED VIA EMAIL TO:

Thomas Busse
Email: tjbussesf@gmail.com

Re: Response to Public Records Request
San Francisco Public Finance Authority

Dear Mr. Busse:

This letter is in response to your May 5 and May 18, 2017 emails to the SFUSD Chief Financial Officer. Your request falls under the California Public Records Act and we request that future communications regarding your request be sent to publicinfo@sfusd.edu.

CFO Madhavan responded to you on May 16, 2017 stating that the District does not have responsive records relating to the San Francisco Public Finance Authority. On May 18, 2017 you responded that you were in possession of a document signed by Ms. Terrell. We reviewed the information you provided.

The document you referred to was executed and filed in error by Mr. Grazioli. It is not a current, valid document, the District has not taken any action under that filing, and therefore has no responsive records to your request.

The District's actual financing corporation is the San Francisco Unified School District Financing Corporation ("Corporation"). As a courtesy, records and bylaws of the Corporation are enclosed with this letter.

Sincerely,

SAN FRANCISCO UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Tammi Wong
Sr. Deputy General Counsel

Enclosure

Local Jurisdiction Statement of Tax Distribution

051 Date: 04/12/2017 For the periods shown below

Payee: SF COUNTY PUBLIC FINANCE AUTH/DIRECTOR OF FISCAL SERVICES

Current Advance	Feb 2017	3,201,400.00
Prior Credits		0.00
Total Payment (by EFT)		3,201,400.00

If you have questions regarding this statement, please contact BOE-Local Revenue and Allocation Unit at 916-324-3000.

Back to Query Page (/boewebservices/localJur.jsp)

Exhibit C-1

The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2016, except for the requirements of this Statement for the selection of assumptions in a circumstance in which an employer's pension liability is measured as of a date other than the employer's most recent fiscal year-end. In that circumstance, the requirements for the selection of assumptions are effective for that employer in the first reporting period in which the measurement date of the pension liability is on or after June 15, 2017. Early implementation is encouraged.

NOTE 2 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

Summary of Deposits and Investments

Deposits and investments as of June 30, 2016, are classified in the accompanying financial statements as follows:

Governmental funds	$ 482,243,222	
Less: deficit cash (overdraft)	(5,392,893)	
Total governmental funds		$ 476,850,329
Self insurance fund		64,217,849
Fiduciary funds		4,649,658
Total Deposits and Investments		$ 545,717,836

Deposits and investments as of June 30, 2016, consist of the following:

Cash on hand and in banks		$ 5,374,925
Deposits with county treasurer	545,735,804	
Less: deficit cash (overdraft)	(5,392,893)	
Total deposits with county treasurer		540,342,911
Total Deposits and Investments		$ 545,717,836

Exhibit D

Policies and Practices

The District is authorized under California Government Code to make direct investments in local agency bonds, notes, or warrants within the State; U.S. Treasury instruments; registered State warrants or treasury notes; securities of the U.S. Government, or its agencies; bankers acceptances; commercial paper; certificates of deposit placed with commercial banks and/or savings and loan companies; repurchase or reverse repurchase agreements; medium term corporate notes; shares of beneficial interest issued by diversified management companies, certificates of participation, obligations with first priority security; and collateralized mortgage obligations.

Investment in County Treasury - The District is considered to be an involuntary participant in an external investment pool as the District is required to deposit all receipts and collections of monies with their County Treasurer (*Education Code* Section 41001). The fair value of the District's investment in the pool is reported in the accounting financial statements at amounts based upon the District's pro-rata share of amortized cost which approximately fair value provided by the County Treasurer for the entire portfolio (in relation to the amortized cost of that portfolio). The balance available for withdrawal is based on the accounting records maintained by the County Treasurer, which is recorded on the amortized cost basis.

Gmail

Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>

Re: Consolidated Annual Financial Statements for the San Francisco Finance Authority

1 message

Madhavan, Reeta <madhavanr@sfusd.edu> Mon, Apr 24, 2017 at 10:18 AM
To: Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>
Cc: Thu Cung <cungt@sfusd.edu>

Hello Mr. Busse,
The school district receives our share of the sales tax revenue directly from the city's Controller's Office. You will need to contact the city's Controller's Office for the financial audit of sales tax revenue.
This revenue is included on page 87 of the school district's 2015-16 audit report in the $52,614,948 total of "Local Revenue" in the Unrestricted General Fund column. You are correct in that the audit report does not provide a breakdown of all our revenue sources, and I will discuss this with our auditors if it is feasible to include that level of detail without making the report overly lengthy (to give you a sense of what this would entail, the district receives funding from over 100 different federal, state and local sources and it could get unmanageable to list them all in detail.
The detailed revenue breakdown is included in our Unaudited Actuals report that is submitted to the state annually and forms the basis of our audited financials. This report is posted on our district web site here.
Please let me know if you have any additional questions.
Thank you,
Reeta

Exhibit E

SFUSD
SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC SCHOOLS

WWW.SFUSD.EDU

Reeta Madhavan
Chief Financial Officer
San Francisco Unified School District
135 Van Ness Avenue, Room 315
San Francisco, CA 94102
T 415-241-6542
F 415-241-6482
madhavanr@sfusd.edu

On Sat, Apr 22, 2017 at 9:42 PM, Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com> wrote:
Dear Ms Madhavan:

I recently became aware of the existence of the San Francisco Finance Authority as a separate special district for the receivership of the 1993 1/4 cent Proposition A sales tax, however I have been unable to locate any financials, governing documents, or board minutes for this special district. I was specifically concerned about its allocation formula or whether it was used to back sales tax revenue bonds, in which case I was interested in the oversight process.

Because of the existence of a permanent sales tax revenue source to support both the school district and the community college district, I felt it was misleading in your Consolidated Annual Financial Report's Statement of Financial Activities to not include a line for local sales tax revenue. I wasn't sure whether this was included in "state and federal support" because it's local revenue, or whether it was part of the big ambiguous "other revenue" line.

Any clarification on this would be most welcome, but I do have a legal right, at a minimum, to request the most recent audited financials of this Special District. I will be happy to pay any reasonable copying fee if these are not available

Gmail

Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>

Fwd: [SPAM?] Re: [SPAM?] Re: Follow Up on Meeting Today

1 message

Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com> Thu, Jul 20, 2017 at 7:14 PM
To: SF Kelvin <tjbussesf@gmail.com>

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: **Timothy Bittle** <tim@hjta.org>
Date: Mon, May 1, 2017 at 12:02 PM
Subject: Re: [SPAM?] Re: [SPAM?] Re: Follow Up on Meeting Today
To: Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>

Dear Mr. Busse,

My friend at the Board of Equalization got back to me. He emailed someone on the Board's local revenue staff who told him that, for Fiscal Year 2014-15, the City/County of San Francisco received (in millions) $240,424 in sales tax. Of that, $140,146 was paid to the City's General Fund, and $100,278 was paid to the San Francisco County Transportation Authority. If that's true, then no money went to the defunct Public Finance Authority.

Timothy A. Bittle
Director of Legal Affairs
Howard Jarvis Taxpayers Association

Exhibit F

Gmail Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>

RE: Sunshine Request - SF Public Finance Authority

1 message

CON, Controller (CON) <controller.con@sfgov.org> Wed, May 3, 2017 at 10:31 AM
To: Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>
Cc: "CON, Controller (CON)" <controller.con@sfgov.org>

Dear Mr. Busse,

Based on the specific information you requested, we respectfully refer you to contact Reeta Madhavan, the CFO at the SF Unified School District (SFUSD, (415) 241-6542 x1617, MadhavanR@sfusd.edu) and Ron Gerhart, the Vice Chancellor of Finance & Administration at the San Francisco Community College District (SFCCD, (415) 241-2229, rgerhard@ccsf.edu), as they oversee the budget, accounting and audit records related to all sources and uses of funds accruing to their respective districts. For helpful immediate reference, please find their budget, audit and financial statement links below, along with the California BOE Sales Tax allocation link:

1) the California Board of Equalization's (BOE) tracking and apportionment of sales tax allocations by taxing entity, for the City and County of San Francisco at http://www.boe.ca.gov/pdf/boe105.pdf on page 6.

2) SFUSD's budget, audit and financial documents available here as well as the SFCCD's available here. By keyword searching these documents you can find where Sales Tax accrues and is budgeted, for example, by using CTRL-F and typing in "sales tax".

We hope this is of help to you.

Exhibit 61

Best,

Office of the Controller

From: CON, Controller (CON)
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 2:38 PM
To: Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>
Cc: CON, Controller (CON) <controller.con@sfgov.org>
Subject: Sunshine Request - SF Public Finance Authority

Dear Mr. Busse,

Thank you for contacting the Controller's Office. This email is in response to your public information request; we are researching your inquiry and are working to provide you with a response as soon as possible. Please direct any follow-up materials you may have to this email address.

Best,

Office of the Controller

Cert:
7008 - 0150 - 0001
3105 9477

Thomas J. Busse
584 Castro Street #388
San Francisco, CA 94114
415-244-5072
tjbussesf@gmail.com

May 5, 2017

Mr. Ron Gerhard
Vice Chancellor of Finance and Administration
33 Gough Street
San Francisco, CA 94103

FAX: 415-241-2344

Exhibit H

Public Records Request

Dear Mr. Gerhard:

Pursuant to the California Public Records Act, I request disclosure of the following:

- Most current financial statements of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority
- Board Minutes of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority from 2004 to the present
- Current amended bylaws of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority.
- CCSF Average Daily Attendance workpapers for calculation of the 1993 SFPFA Sales Tax from 2011 to the Present.
- Interagency Communications between your office and the CFO Office of the SF Unified School District from 2015 to the present regarding transactions and use taxes.
- Interagency Communications between your office and members of the SF County Dept. of Elections Ballot Simplification Committee in both 2011 and 2016 (especially Ann Jorgensen and the City Attorney appointee).
- Reconciliation Reports of CCSF sales tax income from 2014 to the present.

Please feel free to call me at the number above to discuss this request. Scans via e-mail would be preferable, but if you can only provide hard copies, I would prefer to inspect the documents in person and select which I may wish to copy. If that is not possible, you may post them to my address above, or I would be happy to pick them up, as I live not far away.

Very truly yours,

Thomas J. Busse

Gmail

Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>

Request

1 message

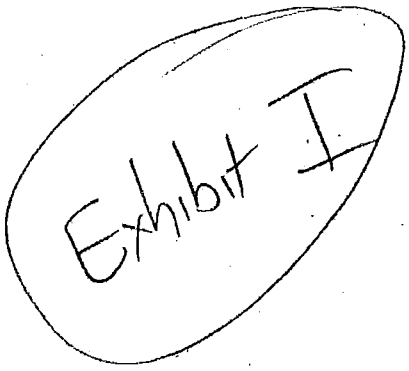
Ronald Gerhard <rgerhard@ccsf.edu> Thu, May 25, 2017 at 2:09 PM
To: "Tjbussesf@gmail.com" <Tjbussesf@gmail.com>
Cc: Steven Bruckman <sbruckman@ccsf.edu>

Good afternoon Thomas. I hope this finds you well. I want to provide a status update on your information request.

Unfortunately we have very little information/documentation on the finance authority your inquiring about. We have reached out to SF Unified and SF Finance Dept. to see if we may be able to obtain records. We also found that the San Francisco Library may have some information on their website regarding your inquiry. See the following link.

https://sfpl.bibliocommons.com/search?t=smart&search_category=keyword&commit=Search&q=san+francisco+public+finance+authority

We will reach back out to you next week with an update.



Regards,
Ron

Ronald P. Gerhard

Vice Chancellor of Finance and Administration

City College of San Francisco

Office - (415) 241-2229

Office of the Mayor
SAN FRANCISCO

FRANK M. JORDAN

February 11, 1993

Exhibit J

Honorable Angela Alioto, President
San Francisco Board of Supervisors
Room 235 - City Hall
San Francisco, CA 94102

Dear Supervisor Alioto:

I am returning File No. 175-93-1 (Local Public Finance Authority) with my signature. This legislation declares the intent of the Board of Supervisors to propose an increase in the transactions and use tax (i.e. Sales Tax) and establishes the San Francisco County Public Finance Authority.

As you know, the Public Finance Authority would be governed by a 10-member Board of Directors consisting of five members of the Board of Supervisors and a total of five members from both the Unified School District and the Community College District. The resolution specifies that the San Francisco Board of Supervisors would elect five of its eleven members to serve on the Board of Directors.

Because San Francisco is the only City and County in the State and the only Board of Supervisors with eleven members, we have the odd situation of a minority of the Board of Supervisors joining School Board Members in a decision to place a tax measure on the ballot. I would respectfully suggest that the Authority seek full Board approval by resolution of any ordinance proposed for the ballot by the San Francisco County Public Finance Authority. By copy of this letter, I am requesting the City Attorney to draft a policy resolution on this subject.

Sincerely,

Frank M. Jordan
Mayor

cc: Members, San Francisco Board of Supervisors
City Attorney, Louise Renne

Gmail

Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>

Re: Records Request

1 message

Cityattorney <CityAttorney@sfgov.org> Mon, May 1, 2017 at 3:46 PM
To: tjbussesf@gmail.com

Mr. Thomas J. Busse,

Thank for your request dated April 28, 2017 concerning the "San Francisco County Public Finance Authority" and the "San Francisco County Educational Finance Authority." We have no responsive documents and we believe those entities do not actually exist. Perhaps you are thinking of the California Public Finance Authority, the Office of Public Finance within the Controller's Office here in San Francisco, and/or the San Francisco Unified School District. If you wish to request public records from any those entities you should contact them directly.

Best,

Andrea Guzman
Responding for cityattorney@sfgov.org

OFFICE OF CITY ATTORNEY DENNIS HERRERA
San Francisco City Hall, Room 234
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place
San Francisco, California 94102-4682

(415) 554-4710 Direct
(415) 554-4700 Reception
(415) 554-4715 Facsimile
(415) 554-6770 TTY

Subscribe to news and updates from the S.F. City Attorney's Office at http://www.sfcityattorney.org

Exhibit K

Exhibit L

Resolution No. 91-1

AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE SAN FRANCISCO EDUCATIONAL FINANCING AUTHORITY AND THE STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION FOR PREPARATION TO ADMINISTER AND OPERATE THE AUTHORITY'S TRANSACTIONS AND USE TAX ORDINANCE.

RESOLVED, That the San Francisco Educational Financing Authority authorizes the execution of an agreement with the State Board of Equalization to implement the provisions of Part 1.6 of Division 2 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code, for the purpose of preparing to administer and operate the San Francisco Educational Financing Authority transactions and use tax ordinance; and therefore be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That this agreement shall continue in effect until the preparatory work necessary to administer the Authority's transactions and use tax ordinance has been completed and the State Board of Equalization has received all payments due from the Authority; and therefore be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Chairperson of the San Francisco Educational Financing Authority is hereby authorized to enter into and sign the agreement for the Authority.

/ / /

/ / /

/ / /

/ / /

/ / /

/ / /

/ / /

Exhibit L-2

The foregoing Resolution was passed and adopted by the San Francisco Educational Financing Authority at a meeting thereof, this 20th day of December, 1991 by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes: Ammiano, Kelly, Miller, Ayala, Burton, Marquis, Rodis, Varney, Wolfred, and Teng

Absent: None

Nays: del Portillo, Denebeim, Rodriguez, and Yee

J. Anne Miller
Chairperson

ATTEST: Esther V. Casco
Acting Secretary

Esther V. Casco, Executive Assistant to the Board of Education

9753P

Exhibit L-3

Resolution No. 91-2

AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE SAN FRANCISCO EDUCATIONAL FINANCING AUTHORITY AND THE STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION FOR STATE ADMINISTRATION OF AUTHORITY'S TRANSACTIONS AND USE TAXES.

RESOLVED, That the San Francisco Educational Financing Authority authorizes the execution of an agreement with the State Board of Equalization to implement the provisions of Part 1.6 of Division 2 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code, for the purpose of administering and operating the San Francisco Educational Financing Authority transactions and use tax ordinance; and therefore be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That this agreement shall continue in effect until all the work necessary to administer the Authority's transactions and use tax ordinance has been completed and the State Board of Equalization has received and disbursed all payments under said ordinance; and therefore be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Chairperson of the San Francisco Educational Financing Authority is hereby authorized to enter into and sign the agreement for the Authority.

/ / /

/ / /

/ / /

/ / /

/ / /

/ / /

/ / /

Exhibit L-4

The foregoing Resolution was passed and adopted by the San Francisco Educational Financing Authority at a meeting thereof, this 20th day of December, 1991 by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes: Ammiano, Kelly, Miller, Ayala, Burton, Marquis, Rodis, Varney, Wolfred, and Teng

Absent: None

Nays: del Portillo, Denebeim, Rodriguez, and Yee

J. Anne Miller
Chairperson

ATTEST: Esther V. Casco
Acting Secretary

Esther V. Casco, Executive Assistant to the Board of Education

9753P

Exhibit L-5

Resolution No. 91-3

AUTHORIZING THE CHAIRPERSON OF THE SAN FRANCISCO EDUCATIONAL FINANCING AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE ALL NECESSARY DOCUMENTS WITH STATE AND LOCAL AGENCIES IN ORDER TO IMPLEMENT THE COLLECTION OF THE AUTHORITY'S TRANSACTIONS AND USE TAXES AND TO EFFECTUATE THE ALLOCATION AND INVESTMENT OF THE PROCEEDS OF SAID TAXES.

RESOLVED, That the San Francisco Educational Financing Authority authorizes its Chairperson to execute all necessary documents with state and local agencies in order implement the collection of the Authority's transactions and use taxes and to effectuate the allocation and investment of the proceeds of said taxes.

The foregoing Resolution was passed and adopted by the San Francisco Educational Financing Authority at a meeting thereof, this 20th day of December, 1991 by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes: Ammiano, Kelly, Miller, Ayala, Burton, Marquis, Rodis, Varney, Wolfred, and Teng

Absent: None

NAYS: del Portillo, Denebeim, Rodriguez, and Yee

Jo Anne Miller
Chairperson

ATTEST: Esther V. Casco
Acting Secretary

Esther V. Casco, Executive Assistant
to the Board of Eeucation

9753P

Exhibit M

Resolution No. 1

(San Francisco Public Finance Authority)

AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY AND THE STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION FOR PREPARATION TO ADMINISTER AND OPERATE THE AUTHORITY'S TRANSACTIONS AND USE TAX ORDINANCE.

RESOLVED, That the San Francisco Public Finance Authority authorizes the execution of an agreement with the State Board of Equalization to implement the provisions of Parts 1.6 and 1.7 of Division 2 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code, for the purpose of preparing to administer and operate the San Francisco Public Finance Authority transactions and use tax ordinance; and therefore be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That this agreement shall continue in effect until the preparatory work necessary to administer the Authority's transactions and use tax ordinance has been completed and the State Board of Equalization has received all payments due from the Authority; and therefore be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Superintendent of the San Francisco Unified School District and the Chancellor of the San Francisco Community College District are hereby authorized to enter into and sign the agreement for the Authority.

The forgoing Resolution was passed and adopted by the San Francisco Public Finance Authority at a meeting thereof, this 20TH day of September, 1993 by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes: EIGHT NO: ZERO

Absent: TWO

Chairperson

ATTEST: Esther V. Cuscó
Acting Secretary

Exhibit M-1

Resolution No. 2

(S.F. Public Finance Authority and State Board of Equalization Agreement) AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY AND THE STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION FOR STATE ADMINISTRATION OF AUTHORITY'S TRANSACTION AND USE TAXES.

RESOLVED, That the San Francisco Public Finance Authority authorizes the execution of an agreement with the State Board of Equalization to implement the provisions of Parts 1.6 and 1.7 of Division 2 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code, for the purpose of administering and operating the San Francisco Public Finance Authority transactions and use tax ordinance; and therefore be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That this agreement shall continue in effect until all the work necessary to administer the Authority's transactions and use tax ordinance has been completed and the State Board of Equalization has received and disbursed all payments under said ordinance; and therefore be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Superintendent of the San Francisco Unified School District and the Chancellor of the San Francisco Community College District are hereby authorized to enter into and sign the agreement for the Authority.

The foregoing Resolution was passed and adopted by the San Francisco Public Finance Authority at a meeting thereof, this 20TH day of September, 1993 by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes: EIGHT NO: ZERO

Absent: TWO

Chairperson

ATTEST: Esther V. Cuso
Acting Secretary

Exhibit M-2 Resolution No. 3

(San Francisco County Superintendent and Community College Chancellor Authorization)

AUTHORIZING THE SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS AND THE CHANCELLOR FOR THE SAN FRANCISCO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT TO JOINTLY EXECUTE ALL NECESSARY DOCUMENTS WITH STATE AND LOCAL AGENCIES IN ORDER TO IMPLEMENT THE COLLECTION OF THE AUTHORITY'S TRANSACTIONS AND USE TAXES AND TO EFFECTUATE THE ALLOCATION AND INVESTMENT OF THE PROCEEDS OF SAID TAXES.

RESOLVED, That the San Francisco Public Finance Authority authorizes the San Francisco County Superintendent of Schools and the Chancellor for the San Francisco Community College District to jointly execute all necessary documents with state and local agencies in order to implement the collection of the Authority's transactions and use taxes and to effectuate the allocation and investment of the proceeds of said taxes.

The foregoing Resolution was passed and adopted by the San Francisco Public Finance Authority at a meeting thereof, this 20TH day of September, 1993 by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes: EIGHT NO: TWO

Absent: ZERO

Chairperson

ATTEST: Esther V. Casco
Acting Secretary

6385g

Exhibit M-3

Resolution No. 4

(SFUSD and SFCCD Governing Board Approval of Expenditures)

AUTHORIZING THE GOVERNING BOARDS OF THE SAN FRANCISCO UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT AND THE SAN FRANCISCO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT TO JOINTLY APPROVE ALL EXPENDITURES NECESSARY TO IMPLEMENT THE COLLECTION OF THE AUTHORITY'S TRANSACTIONS AND USE TAXES AND TO EFFECTUATE THE ALLOCATION AND INVESTMENT OF THE PROCEEDS OF SAID TAXES.

RESOLVED, That the San Francisco Public Finance Authority authorizes the Governing Boards of the San Francisco Unified School District and the San Francisco Community College District to jointly approve all expenditures necessary to implement the collection of the Authority's transactions and use taxes and to effectuate the allocation and investment of the proceeds of said taxes.

The foregoing Resolution was passed and adopted by the San Francisco Public Finance Authority at a meeting thereof, this 20TH day of September, 1993 by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes: EIGHT NO: ZERO

Absent: TWO

Chairperson

ATTEST: Esther V. Casco
Acting Secretary

6385g

Exhibit N

JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Monday, September 20, 1993 - 2:00 p.m.

The Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco met in regular session on the above date.

CALLING THE ROLL

In the absence of President Angela Alioto, the meeting was called to order at 2:05 p.m. by the Clerk. On call of the roll, the following Supervisors were noted present:

Supervisors Conroy, Hallinan, Hsieh, Kennedy, Maher, Migden, Shelley - 7.

Noted absent at first roll call:

Supervisors Alioto, Bierman, Kaufman, Leal - 4.

Quorum present.

Supervisor Alioto excused, on official leave of absence.

Supervisor Bierman was noted present at 2:06 p.m.

Supervisor Kaufman excused, on official leave of absence.

Supervisor Leal was noted present at 2:18 p.m.

Election of President Pro Tempore

Following roll call of attendance by the Clerk, Supervisor Maher, seconded by Supervisor Hsieh, moved that Supervisor Kennedy be appointed President Pro Tempore.

Motion adopted by the following vote:

Ayes: Supervisors Bierman, Conroy, Hallinan, Hsieh, Kennedy, Maher, Migden, Shelley - 8.

Absent: Supervisors Alioto, Kaufman, Leal - 3.

Supervisor Kennedy thereupon assumed the Chair.

Exhibit O

School Sales Tax A

PROPOSITION A

Shall an ordinance of the San Francisco Educational Financing Authority be adopted so as to 1) approve a transactions and use tax of one quarter of one percent for a limited term for the general purpose of providing financial assistance to the San Francisco Unified School District and the San Francisco Community College District; 2) approve an increase in the California Constitution Article XIIIB appropriations limit for said districts in an amount equal to or greater than the revenues derived by each district from the transactions and use tax for the same fiscal year?

YES
NO

Analysis

by City Attorney

THE WAY IT IS NOW: The San Francisco Unified School District operates the City's public primary and secondary schools. The San Francisco Community College District operates the City's community college system.

As allowed by State law, the governing boards of the School District and Community College District have formed an Educational Financing Authority and submitted to the voters an ordinance authorizing a one-quarter cent increase in the sales tax in San Francisco for the general purpose of providing financial assistance to the School District and Community College District.

The current sales tax in San Francisco is 8-1/4¢.

The California Constitution imposes annual spending limits on local governments, including school districts.

THE PROPOSAL: Proposition A is an ordinance that would increase the sales tax in San Francisco by one-quarter cent to 8-1/2¢. The tax would remain in effect until January 1, 1993 or until the temporary sales tax imposed by the Legislature earlier this y expires. The revenues from this tax would be used for the gen purpose of providing financial assistance to the School Dis and Community College District. The division of the sales revenues between the School District and Community Coll District would depend on the average daily student attenda of each of the districts.

Proposition A also would increase the spending limits of districts each year in an amount equal to or greater than revenues received by each district from the sales tax for that y

A "YES" VOTE MEANS: If you vote yes, you want to authorize sales tax to provide financial assistance to the districts increase the spending limit of each district.

A "NO" VOTE MEANS: If you vote no, you do not want to autho this tax.

Controller's Statement on "A"

City Controller Edward Harrington has issued the following statement on the fiscal impact of Proposition A:

"Should the proposed ordinance be adopted and implemented, in my opinion, revenues for the Community College and Unified School Districts would increase by approximately $23 million in the first full year after implementation of the tax, increasing thereafter with the rate of inflation until expiration of the tax. The ordinance also permits an increase in the Appropriations Limits of the Districts established pursuant to Article XIIIB of the State Constitution (Gann Limit) in order to spend the increased tax revenues."

How "A" Got on the Ballot

As allowed by State law, the governing boards of the Unified Sch District and the Community College District formed the San Franci Educational Financing Authority. At a meeting on October 7, 1991, Financing Authority voted 11-1 in favor of submitting to the voters ordinance which is Proposition A.

The members of the governing board voted as follows:

YES: Ammiano, Ayala, Burton, del Portillo, Marquis, Miller, Ro Rodriguez, Teng, Varney, Wolfred

NO: Yee ← Prison

ABSENT: Denebeim, Kelly ← Prison

ARGUMENTS FOR AND AGAINST THIS MEASURE IMMEDIATELY FOLLOW THIS PAGE.

District on or before the 25th of each month for all costs incurred by Board for the preceding calendar month. District shall pay to Board the amount of such costs on or before the last day of the succeeding month and shall pay to Board the total amount of taxes, interest, and penalties refunded or paid to taxpayers, together with Board costs incurred in making those refunds.

STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

By _____
Executive Director

SEP 29 1993

BY GARRY NOSS
Asst. Chief Counsel

_____
(District)

By _____
(Signature)

WALDEMAR ROJAS EVAN S. DOBELLE
(Typed Name)

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS
CHANCELLOR, SAN FRANCISCO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
(Title)

(5/92)

Exhibit P

Dear Voter,

This is a copy of the legal text of Proposition A for the June 15, 1993 Special Election, which you requested.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL ON FILE IN MY OFFICE

San Francisco Registrar of Voters

SEP 93

REGISTRAR OF VOTERS

TEXT OF PROPOSED ORDINANCE
PROPOSITION A - SCHOOL SALES TAX

ORDERING SUBMISSION OF AN ORDINANCE BY THE SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY REQUESTING THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO TO CALL A SPECIAL ELECTION TO BE HELD ON JUNE 15, 1993 FOR THE PURPOSE OF SUBMITTING TO THE VOTERS AN ORDINANCE FOR THE IMPOSITION OF A ONE QUARTER OF ONE PERCENT TRANSACTIONS AND USE TAX AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES, CONDITIONED UPON THE PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY VOTING AGAIN, BY MAY 6, 1993, TO PLACE THIS PROPOSITION BEFORE THE VOTERS, OR THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS SHALL CANCEL THE JUNE 15, 1993 SPECIAL ELECTION.

Be it ordained by the San Francisco County Public Finance Authority:

Section 1.

a) A special election is hereby requested to be held in the City and County of San Francisco on Tuesday, the 15th day of June, 1993 for the purpose of submitting the following proposition:

Shall an ordinance of the San Francisco County Public Finance Authority be adopted so as to 1) approve a transactions and use tax of one quarter of one percent for the general purpose of providing financial assistance to the San Francisco Unified School District and the San Francisco Community College District; 2) approve an increase in the California Constitution Article XIIIB appropriations limit for said districts in an amount equal to the revenues derived by each district from the transactions and use tax for the same fiscal year?

Section 2. This request for the holding of a special election is conditioned upon the Public Finance Authority meeting on at least one occasion between May 1, 1993, and May 6, 1993, and voting, again, to submit this proposition to the voters. Failure on the part of the Public Finance Authority to comply with this condition shall automatically be deemed a decision of the Authority not to proceed with the special election, and the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco shall then order the rescission of the submission of the proposition to the voters, and shall cancel the June 15, 1993 special election.

Section 3. At the special election called by Section 1 herein an ordinance of the San Francisco County Public Finance Authority (commencing with Section 101) is hereby submitted to the electorate as follows:

SEC. 101. TITLE. This ordinance shall be known as the "San Francisco County Public Finance Authority Transactions and Use Tax" which establishes and implements a transactions and use tax.

SEC. 102. DEFINITIONS. For purposes of this ordinance the following words shall have the meanings ascribed to them by this section.

"Authority" shall mean the San Francisco County Public Finance Authority.

"Community College District" shall mean the San Francisco Community College District.

"District" shall mean the City and County of San Francisco.

"Operative date" shall mean the first day of the first calendar quarter commencing more than 90 days after the election results are certified by the County Registrar provided that California Revenue and Taxation Code Sections 6051.5 and 6201.5 which impose a statewide tax cease to be operative pursuant to those sections. In the event the state legislature amends state law such that the statewide tax imposed pursuant to the above-mentioned sections is extended or does not expire and the transactions and use tax imposed by this ordinance is allowed to become effective, then the "Operative Date" shall mean the first day of the first calendar quarter commencing more than 90 days after the election results are certified by the County Registrar.

"Effective date" shall mean the date of adoption of this ordinance which shall take effect at the close of the polls on the day of election at which the proposition is adopted by the legally required percentage of qualified voters voting on the measure.

"School District" shall mean the San Francisco Unified School District.

SEC. 103. PURPOSE. This ordinance should be interpreted so as to achieve the purposes set forth herein:

(a) to impose a transactions and use tax in accordance with the provisions of Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251) and Part 1.7 (commencing with Section 7288.1) of Division 2 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code.

(b) to incorporate provisions identical to those of the Sales and Use Tax Law of the State of California insofar as those provisions are not inconsistent with the requirements and limitations contained in Part 1.6 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

(c) to impose a transactions and use tax and provide a measure therefor that can be administered and collected by the State Board of Equalization in a manner that adapts itself as fully as practicable to, and requires the least possible deviation from, the existing statutory and administrative procedures followed by the State Board of Equalization in administering and collecting the California State Sales and Use Tax.

(d) to authorize administration of a transactions and use tax in a manner that will, to the highest degree possible be consistent with the provisions Part 1.6 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, minimize the cost of collecting the transactions and use taxes and at the same time minimize the burden of recordkeeping upon persons subject to taxation under the provisions of this ordinance.

(e) to provide financial assistance for the general public education purposes of the School District and the Community College District by allocating the revenues derived from the tax to said districts on the basis of an equal amount for each unit of average daily attendance as defined by law.

(f) to increase the California Constitution Article XIIIB expenditure limit for the School District and the Community College District by an amount equal to the revenues derived by each district from the transactions and use tax for the same fiscal year.

SEC. 104. AUTHORITY. Upon the effective date of this ordinance, the Authority shall exercise all powers necessary to perform collection, administration, and allocation duties with respect to the transactions and use tax, in a manner consistent with Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251) and Part 1.7 (commencing with 7288.1) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

SEC. 105. CONTRACT WITH STATE. Prior to the operative date of this ordinance, the Authority shall contract with the State Board of Equalization to perform all functions incident to the administration and operation of this transactions and use tax; provided that, if the Authority shall not have contracted with the State Board of Equalization prior to the operative date, it shall nevertheless so contract and in such a case the operative date shall be the first day of the first calendar quarter following the execution of such a contract.

SEC. 106. TRANSACTIONS TAX AND RATE OF ONE QUARTER OF ONE PERCENT. For the privilege of selling tangible personal property at retail, a tax is hereby imposed upon all retailers in this District at the rate of one-quarter of one percent of the gross receipts of any retailer from the sale of all tangible personal property sold at retail in this District on and after the operative date.

SEC. 107. PLACE OF SALE. For the purposes of this ordinance, all retail sales are consummated at the place of business of the retailer unless the tangible personal property sold is delivered by the retailer or his agent to an out-of-state destination or to a common carrier for delivery to an out-of-state destination. The gross receipts from such sales shall include delivery charges, when such charges are subject to the state sales and use tax, regardless of the place to which delivery is made. In the event a retailer has no permanent place of business in the state or has more than one place of business, the place or places at which the retail sales are consummated shall be determined under rules and regulations to be prescribed and adopted by the State Board of Equalization.

SEC. 108. USE TAX AND RATE OF ONE-QUARTER OF ONE PERCENT. An excise tax is hereby imposed on the storage, use or other consumption in this District of tangible personal property purchased from any retailer on and after the operative date for storage, use or other consumption in this District at the rate of one-quarter of one percent of the sales price of the property. The sales price shall include delivery when such charges are subject to state sales or use tax regardless of the place to which delivery is made.

SEC. 109. ADOPTION OF PROVISIONS OF STATE LAW. Except as otherwise provided in this ordinance and except insofar as they are inconsistent with the provisions of Part 1.6 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, all of the provisions of Part 1 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code (commencing with Section 6001) are hereby adopted and made a part of this ordinance as though fully set forth herein.

SEC. 110. LIMITATIONS ON ADOPTION OF PROVISIONS OF STATE LAW AND COLLECTION OF USE TAXES. In adopting the provisions of Part 1 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, wherever the State of California is named or referred to as the taxing agency, the name of the Authority shall be substituted therefor. The substitution, however, shall not be made when the word "State" is used as part of the title of the State Controller, the State Treasurer, the State Board of Control, the State Board of Equalization, the State Treasury, or the Constitution of the State of California, the substitution would require action to be taken by or against the Authority or any agency, officer or employee thereof rather than by or against the State Board of Equalization, in performing the functions incident to the administration or operation of this ordinance; the substitution shall not be made in those sections, including, but not necessarily limited to, sections referring to the exterior boundaries of the State of California, where the result of the substitution would be to provide an exemption from this tax with respect to certain sales, storage, use or other consumption

Exhibit B-1

of tangible personal property which would not otherwise be exempt from this tax while such sales, storage, use or other consumption remains subject to tax by the state under the said provisions of that code; the substitution shall not be made in sections 6701, 6702 (except in the last sentence thereof), 6711, 6715, 6737, 6797 or 6828 of the Revenue and Taxation Code. The name of the District shall be substituted for the word "state" in the phrase "retailer engaged in business in this state" in Section 6203 and in the definition of that phrase in Section 6203.

SEC. 111. PERMIT NOT REQUIRED. If a seller's permit has been issued to a retailer under Section 6067 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, an additional transactor's permit shall not be required by this ordinance.

SEC. 112. EXEMPTIONS, EXCLUSIONS AND CREDITS.

(a) There shall be excluded from the measure of the transactions tax and the use tax the amount of any sales tax or use tax imposed by the State of California or by any city, city and county, or county pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law or the amount of any state-administered transactions or use tax.

(b) There are exempted from the computation of the amount of transactions tax gross receipts when they are from:

(1) Sales of tangible personal property to operators of aircraft to be used or consumed principally outside of the City and County of San Francisco and directly and exclusively in the use of such aircraft as common carriers of persons or property under the authority of the laws of this state, the United States, or any foreign government.

(2) Sales of property to be used outside the District which is shipped to a point outside the District, pursuant to the contract of sale, by delivery to such point by the retailer or his agent, or by delivery by the retailer to a carrier for shipment to a consignee at such point. For the purposes of this paragraph, delivery to a point outside the District shall be satisfied:

i) with respect to vehicles (other than commercial vehicles) subject to registration pursuant to Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 4000) of Division 3 of the Vehicle Code, aircraft licensed in compliance with Section 21411 of the Public Utilities Code, and undocumented vessels registered under Chapter 2 of Division 3.5 (commencing with Section 9850) of the Vehicle Code by registration to an out-of-District address and by a declaration under penalty of perjury, signed by the buyer, stating that such address is, in fact, his principal place of residence.

ii) with respect to commercial vehicles by registration to a place of business out-of-District, and declaration under penalty of perjury, signed by the buyer, that the vehicle will be operated from that address.

(3) the sale of tangible personal property if the seller is obligated to furnish the property for a fixed price pursuant to a contract entered into prior to the operative date of this ordinance.

(4) a lease of tangible personal property which is a continuing sale of such property for any period of time for which the lessor is obligated to lease the property for an amount fixed by the lease prior to the operative date of this ordinance.

(5) for the purposes of subsections (4) and (5), the sale or lease of tangible personal property shall be deemed not to be obligated pursuant to a contract or lease for any period of time for which any party to the contract or lease has the unconditional right to terminate the contract upon notice, whether or not such right is exercised.

(c) There is exempted from the use tax imposed by this ordinance the storage, use or other consumption in this District of tangible personal property:

1) the gross receipts from the sale of which have been subject to a transactions tax under any state-administered transactions and use tax ordinance;

2) purchased by operators of aircraft and used or consumed by such operators directly and exclusively in the use of such aircraft as common carriers of persons or property for hire of compensation under a certificate of public convenience and necessity issued pursuant to the laws of this state, the United States, or any foreign government. This exemption is in addition to the exemption provided in Sections 6366 and 6366.1 of the Revenue and Taxation Code of the State of California.

3) if the purchaser is obligated to purchase the property for a fixed price pursuant to contract entered into prior to the operative date of this ordinance.

4) or the possession of, or the exercise of any right or power over, tangible personal property under a lease which is a continuing purchase of such property for any period of time for which the lessee is obligated to lease the property for an amount fixed by a lease prior to the operative date of this ordinance.

5) for the purposes of subsections (3) and (4), storage, use or other consumption, or possession, or exercise of any right to power over, tangible personal property shall be deemed not to be obligated pursuant to a contract or lease for any period of time during which any party to the contract or lease has the unconditional right to terminate the contract or lease upon notice, whether or not such right is exercised.

6) Except as provided in subparagraph (7), a retailer engaged in business in the District shall not be required to collect use tax from the purchaser of tangible personal property, unless the retailer ships or delivers the property into the District or participates within the District in making the sale of the property, including, but not limited to, soliciting or receiving the order, either directly or indirectly, at a place of business of the canvasser, solicitor, subsidiary, or person in the District under the authority of the retailer.

7) "A retailer engaged in business in the District" shall also include any retailer of any of the following: vehicles subject to registration pursuant to Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 4000) of Division 3 of the Vehicle Code, aircraft licensed in compliance with Section 21411 of the Public Utilities Code, or undocumented vessels registered under Chapter 2 of Division 3.5 (commencing with Section 9850) of the Vehicle Code. That retailer shall be required to collect use tax from any purchaser who registers or licenses the vehicle, vessel, or aircraft at an address in the District.

(d) Any person subject to use tax under this ordinance may credit against that tax any transactions tax or reimbursement for transactions tax paid to a district or retailer imposing a transactions tax pursuant to part 1.6 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code with respect to the sale to the person of the property, the storage, use or other consumption of which is subject to the use tax.

SEC. 113. EXPENDITURE LIMIT. The California Constitution Article XIIIB expenditure limit for the School District and the Community College District for each fiscal year of the tax shall increase in an amount equal to the revenues derived by each district from the transactions and use tax for the same year.

SEC. 114. COST OF ELECTION. If the tax imposed by this ordinance is approved by the legally required percentage of electors voting on the measure, all costs of conducting the election shall be reimbursed to the City and County of San Francisco by the Authority from the revenues derived from the transactions and use tax imposed by this ordinance.

SEC. 115. CHANGE IN STATE LAW. At the time this ordinance was adopted by the governing board of this Authority, state law both authorized and limited the amount of sales tax that could be imposed by authorities created pursuant to California Revenue & Taxation Code Section 7288.1. Under the aforementioned state law, the transactions and use tax imposed by this ordinance could only become effective upon the expiration of a statewide tax imposed pursuant to Revenue and Taxation Code Sections 6051.5 and 6201.5.

It is possible that the legislature will amend state law to authorize voter approved imposition of sales taxes by this Authority even if the aforementioned statewide sales tax is extended or does not expire. In anticipation that the legislature may amend state law to authorize voter approved imposition of sales taxes by this Authority even if the aforementioned statewide sales tax is extended or does not expire, the voters hereby consent to and by this vote authorize the imposition of the 1/4¢ transactions and use tax authorized by this ordinance either under the limits imposed by Revenue and Taxation Code Sections 6051.5 and 6201.5 or underamended state law that removes limits imposed by those sections on the authority of this authority to impose voter approved transactions and use taxes.

SEC. 116. AMENDMENTS. All amendments to Part 1 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code made subsequent to the effective date of this ordinance which relate to sales and use taxes and which are not inconsistent with Part 1.6 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code and all amendments to Part 1.6 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, and all amendments to part 1.6 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, shall automatically become a part of this ordinance; provided, however, that no such amendment shall operate so as to affect the rate of tax imposed by this ordinance.

SEC. 117. PENALTIES. Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punishable by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars ($500.00) or by imprisonment for a period of not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

SEC. 117. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this ordinance or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the ordinance and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

Exhibit A-2

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO — OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER

MEMORANDUM

TO: Victor Young, Assistant Clerk of the Board

FROM: Ed Harrington

DATE: November 20, 2002

SUBJECT: San Francisco Public Finance Authority

On October 30, 2002 you sent me a notification requesting information on the makeup of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority.

First, I'm not sure why I am listed as the contact because I have never been involved with this agency. Please correct the contact listing.

Second, my read of the State Law under which this Authority was formed (copy attached) indicates it needed to be in existence to allow the City to impose a .25 % transactions and use tax for the School District which we have done. It's not clear to me that it needs to continue. You may want to check with the City Attorney on this matter.

If it needs to continue, the appointments would need to be made by the President of the Board and the some combination of the Unified School District and Community College Boards.

Exhibit S

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF VOTERS
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

158 CITY HALL, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102 Germaine Q Wong, Registrar of Voters
TDD: 415. 554. 4386 Voice: 415. 554. 4375 Fax: 415. 554. 7344

Certification of Election Results

18 June 1993

Honorable Board of Supervisors
City and County of San Francisco
Room 235 City Hall
San Francisco, CA 94102

I, Germaine Q Wong, Registrar of Voters of the City and County of San Francisco, hereby certify that pursuant to and in the manner required by law, I have canvassed the vote cast at the Consolidated General Election held on Tuesday, the Fifteenth day of June 1993 in said City and County.

I certify that I commenced the canvass of said election on Tuesday evening, June 15, 1992 and that the canvass was conducted in the manner required by Division 12 of the California Elections Code.

As a result of such official canvass and tabulation of all votes recorded, I herewith present a complete record as set forth in full in the volume entitled "Statement of Votes, Final Statement of Votes, June 15, 1993 Special Election," and that the number of ballots cast at said election was 84,786.

I certify that the ordinance for the School Sales Tax, designated as Proposition A, received an affirmative vote of 73.8% (i.e. Yes: 59,574 and No: 21,108) of the votes cast thereon.

In witness whereof I hereby affix my hand and seal this eighteenth day of June 1992.

Exhibit U

Germaine Q Wong
Registrar of Voters

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL ON FILE IN THIS OFFICE

SEP 22 '93

REGISTRAR OF VOTERS

BY _____ DEPUTY

Exhibit V

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY SHEET

File No. 100-93-7.

Ordinance, Resolution, etc. Request

Subject:

[Request]
Report by Registrar of Voters on the proposed cuts in the 1993-94 budget eliminating or restricting the availability of absentee ballots and budget cuts affecting access to polling places.

==========

(1) Initially introduced by or received from: Supervisor Conroy in Bd.

Date: 5/10/93

(2) Referred by President to Committee on: _____

Date: _____

(3) Other Disposition:

On Board Immediate Adoption Calendar of _____

On Board Emergency Calendar of _____

Scheduled for public hearing on _____

==========

Record of Board and Committee Actions:

May 10, 1993 - At the direction of the President, scheduled for consideration by the Board on May 17, 1993.

MAY 17 1993 FILED Hearing called.

(No Report in BOS files)

"**7288.1.** A local public finance authority shall be established for the purpose of financing drug abuse prevention, crime prevention, health care services, and public education in any county if either, or both, of the following occur:
(a) The county board of supervisors adopts a resolution declaring its intent to propose an increase in the transactions and use tax in the county pursuant to this chapter.
(b) The county superintendent of schools receives resolutions from a majority of the governing boards of the school districts in the county declaring their intent to propose an increase in the transactions and use tax in the county pursuant to this chapter."

"**7288.2.**
The local public finance authority shall be governed by a board of directors. The board of directors shall consist of the following members:
(a) Five members of the county boards of supervisors.
(b) Five members of governing boards of school districts in the county.
(1) Governing board members shall be selected in a manner determined by the county board of education, provided that:
(A) If there are five or more school districts in the county, no school district shall have more than one member on the board of directors.
(B) If there are fewer than five school districts in the county, each school district shall have at least one member on the board of directors.
(2) For purposes of this subdivision, the county office of education shall be deemed to be a school district."

The best I can ascertain from the above is both the SFEFA & SFPFA are local agencies under the jurisdiction of the Sunshine Ordinance. The sticky part is while both the C&CSF and SFUSD/SFCCD are to comply with CPRA and Brown Act, only C&CSF is bound by the Sunshine Ordinance. But, in my opinion, since the imposition of a tax would be on the residents of the C&CSF and the administration and burden of the ballot initiative also under the jurisdiction of C&CSF (thus, the taxpayers) there appears to be a preponderance and gravity towards the C&CSF that more weight be given in the best interest of the public for these bodies to come under compliance of the Sunshine Ordinance.

This case does bring up some interesting anomalies, nonetheless, with regards to Mr. Brusse's inference on when and where these meetings had taken place but, moreso, it may behoove SOTF to inquire and have them adopt the Sunshine Ordinance for complete compliance with CPRA and Brown Act; and in the interest of the People of C&CSF as the school districts do no other business with regards to taxation outside the bounds of San Francisco proper.

Additional research: There seems to have been both bodies in existence in the early 90's. There was a case Hoogasian v CA BOE & SF Educational Financing Authority but nothing in any general caselaw search results for the SF Board of Education against this plaintiff.

There was also a ballot initiative in 1993, Prop A - School Sales Tax.

The San Francisco Educational Financing Authority and San Francisco County Public Finance Authority still exists today as in state law and was named as recently in a ballot initiative in the last election of November 8, 2016, as follows in two examples:

It is also mentioned in chaptered and codified state law, Revenue and Tax Code Section 7267(e)
:
"
(e) In the case of any claim for refund of the transactions and use tax imposed by the San Francisco Educational Financing Authority, which was determined to be unconstitutional by the court in Hoogasian Flowers, Inc. v. State Bd. of Equalization, 23 Cal. App. 4th 1264, payment of any of those claims for refund shall be made from the revenues derived from the unconstitutional transactions and use tax collected by and in the possession of the board. When those funds and any other revenues derived from the unconstitutional tax still in the possession of the **San Francisco Educational Financing Authority**, the City and County of San Francisco, the San Francisco Unified School District, or the San Francisco Community College District are exhausted, any remaining payments of those claims for refund shall be paid from funds of the San Francisco Unified School District and the San Francisco Community College District which benefited from the illegal tax. The remaining payments shall be based on the method by which the San Francisco Educational Financing Authority distributed the proceeds of the tax to the San Francisco Unified School District and the San Francisco Community College District.
(Added by Stats. 1995, Ch. 495, Sec. 1. Effective January 1, 1996.)"

http://www.leginfo.ca.gov/pub/95-96/bill/sen/sb_0601-0650/sb_612_bill_951003_chaptered.html

http://voterguide.sfelections.org/en/general-sales-tax

General Sales Tax
Shall the City increase its sales tax by 0.75%, for a total tax of 9.25%?

Digest by the Ballot Simplification Committee
The Way It Is Now: San Francisco has an 8.75% sales tax, with two parts:

- 7.5% in State taxes, of which the City receives 1.25%; and
- 1.25% in local sales taxes that fund the Bay Area Rapid Transit District (BART), the San Francisco County Transportation Authority and the **San Francisco County Public Finance Authority**.

The main litmus is, are these two bodies local City & County of SF agencies or State of CA agencies? That will decide jurisdiction by the Complaint Committee. Nonetheless, whether state CPRA/Brown or local Sunshine applies the outcome appears to be the same as just the CPRA/Brown Act can be easily applied without the extensions of the Sunshine Ordinance.

If the former is found then the matter shall be scheduled for a hearing by the Complaint Committee.

If the latter is found and Mr. Brusse refuses to believe it not be within jurisdiction of the Sunshine Ordinance with regards to City/County bodies *et al* he will have his answer and proceed on his way.

So, here is the research as best as I can find. This code block below appears to be only within the jurisdiction of the BOE. It is unusual that while it is in sequence in the main taxonomy of Rev&Tax Code it is not found here nor in its usual place in the California Codes of Regulations.

Complaint Attached.

Amendment of the whole 1/27/93

As amended in Board 2/1/93

FILE NO. 175-93-1

RESOLUTION NO. 48-93

[LOCAL PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY]

DECLARING THE INTENT OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO TO PROPOSE AN INCREASE IN THE TRANSACTIONS AND USE TAX IN THE CITY AND COUNTY PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 3.5 OF THE REVENUE AND TAXATION CODE, AND ESTABLISHING THE SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY.

WHEREAS, Due to cutbacks in state funds and other sources of revenue to the City and County of San Francisco, the ability to maintain public services and programs has been greatly hampered; and

WHEREAS, The California Legislature has recognized the need for local governments and school districts to address the budgetary problems and meet the needs for health, crime prevention, and educational services in their communities by enacting Assembly Bill 1930, 1991; and

WHEREAS, Assembly Bill 1930 allows for the creation of a local public finance authority for the purpose of financing drug abuse prevention, crime prevention, health services, and public education, and to authorize said Authority, upon voter approval, to impose a transactions and use tax rate of .25% or 0.5% for the Authority's general purposes; and

WHEREAS, The Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco finds that it is critical to continue the provision of health and crime prevention services and that revenues generated by an additional tax are necessary; now, therefore, be it

/ / /

SUPERVISOR MIGDEN, BIERMAN, ALIOTO

PAGE NO. 1

4452g

01/19/93

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

RESOLVED, The Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco declares its intent to propose an increase in the transactions and use tax in the City and County pursuant to Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 7288.1) of Part 1.7 of Division 2 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code; and, be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That upon adoption of this resolution by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco, the San Francisco County Public Finance Authority is hereby established pursuant to California Revenue and Taxation Code Section 7288.1 for the general purposes of financing drug abuse prevention, crime prevention, health services, and public education; and, be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That said Authority shall be governed by a board of directors which shall consist of five members of the San Francisco Board of Supervisors and five members of the governing boards of school districts in the City and County as provided in Revenue and Taxation Code, Section 7288.2; and, be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That the President of the Board of Supervisors shall appoint five members of that body to serve on the board of directors of the San Francisco County Public Finance Authority; and, be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That in the event said transactions and use tax is imposed, said Authority may exercise all powers necessary to perform the collection, administration and allocation duties with respect to said tax in a manner consistent with Part 1.6 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code (commencing with Section 7251); and, be it

1/93 jp

FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors, in approving this measure, expresses its strong view that the Authority shall not approve any sales tax measure that would place the composite sales tax rate above the current rate of 8.5%.

SUPERVISORS MIGDEN, BIERMAN, ALIOTO

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Adopted - Board of Supervisors, San Francisco February 1, 1993

Ayes: Supervisors Achtenberg Alioto Bierman Conroy Hallinan Kaufman Migden Shelley

Noes: Supervisors Hsieh Maher

Absent: Supervisor Kennedy

I hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco

John Taylor
Clerk

File No.
175-93-1

FEB 11 1993
Date Approved

Mayor

Part I

Boards, Commissions and Committees to which Members of the Board of Supervisors are Appointed or Serve Ex Officio

FAMILY VIOLENCE COUNCIL

Authority: Ordinance No. 170-95. Amended by Ord. Nos. 192-99 and 217-07. Administrative Code Chapter 5 Section 5.190 et seq.

Contact: **Emily Murase, Ph.D.** **Dept. on the Status of Women**
25 Van Ness Avenue, Suite 130
(415) 252-2570 **San Francisco, CA 94102**

completed and request the Board of Supervisors to abolish the Council.

~~~~~ ~~~~~

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY

Authority: Resolution No. 48-93; Revenue and Taxation Code 7288.1 et seq.

Contact:

Qualifications: The San Francisco County Public Finance Authority is governed by a Board of Directors that consists of a total of ten members, five of whom are members of the Board of Supervisors and appointed by the President of the Board of Supervisors. The composition of the other members are as follows: five members of the governing boards of school districts in the City and County of San Francisco as provided for in California Revenue and Taxation Code Section 7288.2. In the event said transactions and use tax is imposed, said Authority may exercise all powers necessary to perform the collection, administration and allocation duties with respect to said tax in a manner consistent with Part 1.6 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code.

A local public finance authority's purpose is to finance drug abuse prevention, crime prevention, health care services, and public education in any county if either or both of the following occur: (a) the county Board of Supervisors adopts a resolution declaring its intent to propose an increase in the transactions and use tax in the county pursuant to this chapter; (b) the county Superintendent of Schools receives resolutions from a majority of the governing boards of the school districts in the county declaring their intent to propose an increase in the transactions and use tax in the county. The Local Public Finance Authority may exercise all powers necessary to perform the collection, administration, and allocation duties with respect to the transactions and use tax in a manner consistent with Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251). The Board of Supervisors proposed an increase in the transactions and use tax in San Francisco pursuant to Chapter 3.5 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

Reports: None Referenced
Sunset Date: None Referenced

~~~~~ ~~~~~

Young, Victor

From: Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, May 08, 2017 9:51 PM
To: Records, Supervisor (CAT)
Cc: SOTF, (BOS)
Subject: Re: Petition to the City Attorney's Office

Thank you for getting back to me, Brad.

The Controller's response (below) is wholly unsatisfactory for the following reasons (among others not listed here):

1. I had contacted Ms. Madhavan on 4/22, and her response (also below) was to contact the Controller. I have issued a follow-up request to Ms. Madhavan and a new one to Mr. Gerhard via certified mail subsequent to the Controllers Response (both are CPRA requests) and have heard nothing. As to the Controller's gratuitous and insulting response I learn how to use "ctrl+F" and search for "Sales Tax," I had actually done so prior to contacting Ms. Madhavan on both the SFUSD and SFCCD financials (as my message to her indicates), and I had also perused the minutes of both bodies - ruling out the blended annual meeting of the SFCCD's Finance Corporation as being what I was searching for. As the response from Ms. Madhaven (who did not write back when I asked follow up questions) regarding where the Sales Tax revenues are disclosed in the financials, as she states, they don't segment "sales tax," and her link to page 87 indicates it is mixed in with unrestricted "other local revenue" and not segmented as a sales tax. Technically, it's not sales tax, it's a local transactions and use tax, and I searched for that term as well.

2. Publication BOE 105 page 6 (April 2017) is the very thing that caused me to start asking what the San Francisco Public Finance Authority was in the first place. The very first contact I made in this regard was Angela Whittaker as well as the general e-mail of the Office of Public Finance (also below). That was on April 18th, and I received no response from her or them.

3. The Controller's own Citywide Sales and Use Tax Revenue Manual describes the San Francisco Public Finance Authority on page 2 (incidentally, the pie chart on the right doesn't add up to the table on the left and the pie slices don't match the percentages, which might actually be the city's manual).

4. The San Francisco Public Finance Authority was established by Board of Supervisors Resolution 48-93 adopted on 2/1/93. It specifies it is governed by a board of ten members consisting of five members of the BOS appointed by the President and give members of some combination of the governing boards of the SFUSD and CCSFD. In 1993, the Chairperson was Carol Migden. A very similar entity with taxing authority created through board resolution is the County Transportation Authority, and the Controller properly discloses and treats the SFCTA as a blended entity in the CCSF CAFR. These facts establish the SF Public Finance Authority as subject to the Sunshine Ordinance.

5. The Controller, City Attorneys office, and Supervisor Scott Wiener communicated with the Dept. of Elections in reference to November 2016's Proposition K regarding a General Sales Tax, and the San Francisco Public Finance Authority is referenced on documents signed by these individuals, such as this one and the actual published ordinance including the Controller's Statement. Any Reasonable Controller would check that statement for accuracy in the context of the simplified ballot language, and given a deputy city attorney sits on the ballot simplification committee, the city attorney's communication to me below that the SF Public Finance Authority does not exist is baffling. Deputy City Attorney Tom Lakey counseled the Board of Supervisors about the Public Finance Authority in a fascinating set of parliamentary maneuvers in the minutes of March 15, 1993.

6. Under California Government Code section 26909, the Auditor (in our case, the Controller) is required to make an annual audit of or ensure an annual audit is made of every special district in his/her county. Per the City Charter, Section 3.105, the Controller shall "have the power and duties of a County Auditor." I requested the audited financial statements. He did not provide them. Making sure they exist is his most basic job. Failure of the Controller to faithfully execute the duties of his office is grounds for removal for cause. His willful obfuscation evidences a fundamental disregard and lack of concern for the transparency demanded by the voters in enacting the Sunshine Ordinance - a CYA culture I find repugnant.

To be clear: although I think there may be legitimate cause for action to void the sales tax, *my* only goals are transparency and measures of funding effectiveness. Once again I repeat my constructive suggestion to fix this: accrue the BOE's remits to an escrow account and place the Controller, SFUSD, The SF Public Finance Authority, and the CCSFD on the State Auditor's Local Government High Risk Program. Allow the State Auditor to draw from escrow to complete her work, and release the funds on the condition the SF Public Finance Authority adopt her recommendations. The simple fact is, this could be a really great thing because, by reactivating the SFPFA's board, the BOS President can use her governance influence to structure the supplemental funding (even if allocated between the two districts on the basis of attendance) around program objectives such as the initiative for "free" city college, pre-kindergarten, cultural equity programs, etc. The Public Finance Authority could, for example, pay CCSFD scholarships directly and structure them around underserved communities or build student or teacher housing directly, and it's a great PR move because you can put up big signs, "paid for by San Francisco's Supplemental Education Sales Tax." Several of these are being backfilled from the imbalanced general fund. It also forces members of the BOS and education boards to work together, which will improve city service coordination. There are clauses in R&T Code Chapter 3.5, enabling resolution 48-93, and the 1993 School Sales Tax Ordinance (which took me three weeks to find and the City Attorney says doesn't exist), allowing these funds to be used for health, drug abuse, and crime prevention services when these services fall within the general educational purposes of the school and community college districts. I have a suspicion some folks in city hall have already beat me to this reasoning, and I'm totally cool with it just as long as everyone's honest and transparent. Lying to me (as the Controller has done) loses all confidence.

Cordially,
Thomas J. Busse

----Forwarded Info----

Dear Mr. Busse,

Based on the specific information you requested, we respectfully refer you to contact Reeta Madhavan, the CFO at the SF Unified School District (SFUSD, (415) 241-6542 x1617, MadhavanR@sfusd.edu) and Ron Gerhart, the Vice Chancellor of Finance & Administration at the San Francisco Community College District (SFCCD, (415) 241-2229, rgerhard@ccsf.edu), as they oversee the budget, accounting and audit records related to all sources and uses of funds accruing to their respective districts. For helpful immediate reference, please find their budget, audit and financial statement links below, along with the California BOE Sales Tax allocation link:

1) the California Board of Equalization's (BOE) tracking and apportionment of sales tax allocations by taxing entity, for the City and County of San Francisco at http://www.boe.ca.gov/pdf/boe105.pdf on page 6.

2) SFUSD's budget, audit and financial documents available here as well as the SFCCD's available here. By keyword searching these documents you can find where Sales Tax accrues and is budgeted, for example, by using CTRL-F and typing in "sales tax".

We hope this is of help to you.

Best,

Office of the Controller

From: CON, Controller (CON)
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 2:38 PM
To: Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>
Cc: CON, Controller (CON) <controller.con@sfgov.org>
Subject: Sunshine Request - SF Public Finance Authority

Dear Mr. Busse,

Thank you for contacting the Controller's Office. This email is in response to your public information request; we are researching your inquiry and are working to provide you with a response as soon as possible. Please direct any follow-up materials you may have to this email address.

Best,

Office of the Controller

Hello Mr. Busse,
The school district receives our share of the sales tax revenue directly from the city's Controller's Office. You will need to contact the city's Controller's Office for the financial audit of sales tax revenue.
This revenue is included on page 87 of the school district's 2015-16 audit report in the $52,614,948 total of "Local Revenue" in the Unrestricted General Fund column. You are correct in that the audit report does not provide a breakdown of all our revenue sources, and I will discuss this with our auditors if it is feasible to include that level of detail without making the report overly lengthy (to give you a sense of what this would entail, the district receives funding from over 100 different federal, state and local sources and it could get unmanageable to list them all in detail.
The detailed revenue breakdown is included in our Unaudited Actuals report that is submitted to the state annually and forms the basis of our audited financials. This report is posted on our district web site here.
Please let me know if you have any additional questions.
Thank you,

Reeta

From: Cityattorney <CityAttorney@sfgov.org>
Date: May 1, 2017 at 3:46:49 PM PDT
To: tjbussesf@gmail.com
Subject: Re: Records Request

Mr. Thomas J. Busse,

Thank for your request dated April 28, 2017 concerning the "San Francisco County Public Finance Authority" and the "S those entities do not actually exist. Perhaps you are thinking of the California Public Finance Authority, the Office of Pu District. If you wish to request public records from any those entities you should contact them directly.

Best,

Andrea Guzman
Responding for cityattorney@sfgov.org

to Angela.Whittak.

Dear Ms. Whittaker:

I was perousing the district tax breakdown in the records of the Board of Equalization, and it noted San Francisco has a permanent .25% sales tax for a special district called the "San Francisco County Public Finance Authority" approved by the voters in 1993. Is that the same as your department, the Office of Public Finance? I would assume the special district would float sales tax bonds, but what is unclear to me is why it is set up as a special district (and how it was set up, given San Francisco did not have a Local Agency Forming Commission in 1993). I would like to read its charter.

Yours truly,
Thomas J. Busse

On Mon, May 8, 2017 at 3:56 PM, Supervisor Records <Supervisor.Records@sfgov.org> wrote:
Mr. Busse -

I write in response to your petition below. I apologize for the delay; I was out of the office. It is my understanding that the Controller's Office has responded to your records request. Please let me know if their response resolved your issues. Thank you.

Best,

Brad Russi
Deputy City Attorney

Office of San Francisco City Attorney Dennis J. Herrera
Supervisor of Records: General Government Team

-----Forwarded by Cityattorney/CTYATT on 04/28/2017 09:21AM -----
To: info@sfcityattorney.org
From: Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>
Date: 04/27/2017 08:56PM
Subject: Petition to the City Attorney's Office

Petition to the City Attorney:

Pursuant to The San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance, On April 26 2017 at 12:35 PM I submitted an Immediate

Disclosure Request to the Controller for the most recent Financial Statements, 2016 Board Minutes, and bylaws of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority. My Immediate Disclosure Request asked for the name of the Public Finance Authority's "Director of Fiscal Services" who was issued a warrant from the State Board of Equalization on April 12, 2017 for $3,201,400, but most importantly an answer to this question, "Does the San Francisco Public Finance Authority Exist?" This followed up on a Disclosure request the previous morning asking the same thing.

I received a response later on April 26 that they were working on my request, but 24 hours has passed by and I have not seen any documents.

Departments have the discretion to extend an Immediate Disclosure Request if records are voluminous, in off-site storage, etc; however, there is no appropriate reason for the Controller to not be able to produce the Financial Statements of a County Blended Entity. In fact, the Controller is constitutionally obligated to publish these statements. Therefore, I believe the Controller is in violation of the Sunshine Ordinance's Section 67.25(a) because no reasonable person could consider the information requested for immediate disclosure to not be readily available from any competent County Controller.

As recently as November 2016, the Ballot Simplification Committee's statement on the proposed Proposition K mentioned a 1/4 cent sales tax is collected in the County on behalf of the San Francisco County Public Finance Authority. It is Special District 051 in the Board of Equalization's accounts, legally constituted under section 6500 of the California Government Code as a Joint Powers Authority. Therefore, I have every reason to believe I am asking for Immediate Disclosure of Documents. Sadly, I cannot find the San Francisco Public Finance Authority referenced in any of the San Francisco Legal Codes published by the American Legal Publishing Corporation.The City Attorney may have better research tools. My hope was to start learning about the San Francisco Public Finance Authority's decision making structure by reading the bylaws. After all, I could find them of the Transbay Joint Powers Authority with The Google. My Public Purpose was to determine if the City/County could fund tuition remission at the Community College by asserting its JPA votes to reallocate the Special District Tax the voters already pay to supplement education, thus reducing pressure on the city's general fund. Sadly, the City's Institutions do not seem to welcome my ideas.

As you are the designated "Supervisor of Records," I appeal to you to adjudicate this withholding of information by the Controller. A transparent accounting of taxation and expenditure is essential to any functioning democracy and an informed electorate.

Very truly yours,
Thomas J. Busse
415-244-5072
584 Castro Street #388
San Francisco, CA 94114

On Mon, May 8, 2017 at 3:56 PM, Supervisor Records <Supervisor.Records@sfgov.org> wrote:

Mr. Busse -

I write in response to your petition below. I apologize for the delay; I was out of the office. It is my understanding that the Controller's Office has responded to your records request. Please let me know if their response resolved your issues. Thank you.

Best,

Brad Russi
Deputy City Attorney

Office of San Francisco City Attorney Dennis J. Herrera
Supervisor of Records: General Government Team

-----Forwarded by Cityattorney/CTYATT on 04/28/2017 09:21AM -----
To: info@sfcityattorney.org
From: Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>
Date: 04/27/2017 08:56PM
Subject: Petition to the City Attorney's Office

Petition to the City Attorney:

Pursuant to The San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance, On April 26 2017 at 12:35 PM I submitted an Immediate Disclosure Request to the Controller for the most recent Financial Statements, 2016 Board Minutes, and bylaws of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority. My Immediate Disclosure Request asked for the name of the Public Finance Authority's "Director of Fiscal Services" who was issued a warrant from the State Board of Equalization on April 12, 2017 for $3,201,400, but most importantly an answer to this question, "Does the San Francisco Public Finance Authority Exist?" This followed up on a Disclosure request the previous morning asking the same thing.

I received a response later on April 26 that they were working on my request, but 24 hours has passed by and I have not seen any documents.

Departments have the discretion to extend an Immediate Disclosure Request if records are voluminous, in off-site storage, etc; however, there is no appropriate reason for the Controller to not be able to produce the Financial Statements of a County Blended Entity. In fact, the Controller is constitutionally obligated to publish these statements. Therefore, I believe the Controller is in violation of the Sunshine Ordinance's Section 67.25(a) because no reasonable person could consider the information requested for immediate disclosure to not be readily available from any competent County Controller.

As recently as November 2016, the Ballot Simplification Committee's statement on the proposed Proposition K mentioned a 1/4 cent sales tax is collected in the County on behalf of the San Francisco County Public Finance Authority. It is Special District 051 in the Board of Equalization's accounts, legally constituted under section 6500 of the California Government Code as a Joint Powers Authority. Therefore, I have every reason to believe I am asking for Immediate Disclosure of Documents. Sadly, I cannot find the San Francisco Public Finance Authority referenced in any of the San Francisco Legal Codes published by the American Legal Publishing Corporation.The City Attorney may have better research tools. My hope was to start learning about the San Francisco Public Finance Authority's decision making structure by reading the bylaws. After all, I could find them of the Transbay Joint Powers Authority with The Google. My Public Purpose was to determine if the City/County could fund tuition remission at the Community College by asserting its JPA votes to reallocate the Special District Tax the voters already pay to supplement education, thus reducing pressure on the city's general fund. Sadly, the City's Institutions do not seem to welcome my ideas.

As you are the designated "Supervisor of Records," I appeal to you to adjudicate this withholding of information by the Controller. A transparent accounting of taxation and expenditure is essential to any functioning democracy and an informed electorate.

Very truly yours,
Thomas J. Busse
415-244-5072

584 Castro Street #388
San Francisco, CA 94114

Young, Victor

From:	SOTF, (BOS)
Sent:	Monday, May 08, 2017 2:41 PM
To:	'dratler@sonic.net'; Lediju, Tonia (CON); Wiggins, Matthew (CON); 'James Russel'; Brask, Anne (CPC); Silva, Christine (CPC); Ionin, Jonas (CPC); 'atreboux10@aol.com'; Nicco, Mark (SHF); San Francisco Sheriff's Department (SHF); 'Greg Berlin'; Lew, Debra (TTX)
Cc:	Calvillo, Angela (BOS)
Subject:	SOTF - Notice of Hearing - Complaint Committee: May 23, 2017, 5:30 p.m.

Good Afternoon:

Notice is hereby given that the Complaint Committee (Committee) of the Sunshine Ordinance Task Force (Task Force) shall hold hearings on complaints listed below to: 1) determine if the Task Force has jurisdiction; 2) review the merits of the complaints; and/or 3) issue a report and/or recommendation to the Task Force.

Date: May 23, 2017

Location: City Hall, Room 408

Time: 5:30 p.m.

Complainants: Your attendance is required for this meeting/hearing.

Respondents/Departments: Pursuant to Section 67.21 (e) of the Ordinance, the custodian of records or a representative of your department, who can speak to the matter, is required at the meeting/hearing.

Complaints:

File No. 17016: Complaint filed by Jerry Dratler against Ben Rosenfield and the Office of the Controller for allegedly violating Administrative Code (Sunshine Ordinance), Section 67.21, by failing to respond to a request for public records in a timely and/or complete manner.

File No. 17027: Complaint filed by the Anonymous against Anne Brask, Christine Silva, John Rahaim and the Planning Department for allegedly violating Administrative Code (Sunshine Ordinance), Sections 67.21 and 67.25, by failure to respond to an Immediate Disclosure Request in a timely and/or complete manner.

File No. 17031: Complaint filed by Ann Treboux against the Sheriff's Department for allegedly violating Administrative Code (Sunshine Ordinance), Section 67.25, by failing to respond to an Immediate Disclosure Request in a timely and complete manner.

File No. 17038: Complaint filed by Gregory Berlin, Aqua Terra Aeris Law Group, against the Office of the Treasurer and Tax Collector, for allegedly violating Administrative Code (Sunshine Ordinance), Sections 67.21 and 67.26, by failing to respond to public records request in a complete manner and failing to keep withholding of records to a minimum.

File No. 17039: Complaint filed by Thomas Busse against the San Francisco Public Finance Authority for allegedly violating Administrative Code (Sunshine Ordinance), Chapter 67, by failing to notice and conduct public hearings and failing to respond to request for public records.

Documentation (evidence supporting/disputing complaint)

For a document to be considered, it must be received at least five (5) working days before the hearing. For inclusion into the agenda packet, supplemental/supporting documents must be received by 5:00 pm, **March 16, 2017.**

Victor Young
Administrator
Sunshine Ordinance Task Force
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, City Hall., Room 244
San Francisco CA 94102
phone 415-554-7724 | fax 415-554-5163
victor.young@sfgov.org | www.sfbos.org


Click here to complete a Board of Supervisors Customer Service Satisfaction form.

The Legislative Research Center provides 24-hour access to Board of Supervisors legislation, and archived matters since August 1998.

K General Sales Tax

Shall the City increase its sales tax by 0.75%, for a total tax of 9.25%? YES NO

Digest by the Ballot Simplification Committee

The Way It Is Now: San Francisco has an 8.75% sales tax, with two parts:

- 7.5% in State taxes, of which the City receives 1.25%; and
- 1.25% in local sales taxes that fund the Bay Area Rapid Transit District (BART), the San Francisco County Transportation Authority and the San Francisco County Public Finance Authority.

After December 31, 2016, the overall sales tax in San Francisco will be reduced to 8.5%.

State law allows the City to increase the local sales tax up to an additional 0.75%, with voter approval.

State law limits the amount of revenue, including tax revenue, the City can spend each year. Under State law, San Francisco voters can approve increases to this limit for a maximum of four years.

The Proposal: Proposition K is an ordinance that would increase the sales tax in San Francisco by 0.75%, for a total tax of 9.25%. This 0.75% increase would go into the General Fund.

If voters approve this proposition, the increase would start on April 1, 2017. The sales tax increase would expire after 25 years.

Proposition K would also increase the State's limit on the City's annual tax revenue spending by the amount of additional taxes collected under the proposed rate increase. The increased limit would last for four years.

A "YES" Vote Means: If you vote "yes," you want the City to increase its sales tax by 0.75%, for a total tax of 9.25%.

A "NO" Vote Means: If you vote "no," you do not want to make this change.

Controller's Statement on "K"

City Controller Ben Rosenfield has issued the following statement on the fiscal impact of Proposition K:

Should this ordinance be approved, in my opinion, it would result in an annual tax revenue increase to the City of an estimated $37.5 million in fiscal year (FY) 2016–2017 and $155.1 million in FY 2017–18. The tax is a general tax and proceeds would be deposited into the General Fund.

The measure would amend the City's Business Tax and Regulations Code to increase the local sales tax rate by 0.75% (three-quarters of one percent) as of April 2017, for a period of twenty-five years.

How "K" Got on the Ballot

On July 26, 2016, the Board of Supervisors voted 8 to 3 to place Proposition K on the ballot. The Supervisors voted as follows:

Yes: Avalos, Breed, Campos, Cohen, Farrell, Mar, Tang, Wiener.

No: Kim, Peskin, Yee.

This measure requires 50%+1 affirmative votes to pass.

The above statement is an impartial analysis of this measure. Arguments for and against this measure immediately follow. The full text begins on page 274. Some of the words used in the ballot digest are explained starting on page 58.

Member, Board of Supervisors
District 8

City and County of San Francisco

SCOTT WIENER
威善高

August 8, 2016

Barbara Carr
Voter Information Division, Publications
Department of Elections, City and County of San Francisco
City Hall Room 48
1 Dr. Carlton B Goodlett Place
San Francisco, CA 94102

Re: Suggested Edits to the General Sales Tax Measure

Dear Ms. Carr,

After reviewing the digest for the General Sales Tax ballot measure, I am submitting the following requested edits highlighted in yellow:

--

The Way It Is Now: San Francisco has an 8.75% sales tax rate, with two parts:

- 7.5% in State taxes, of which the City receives 1.25%; and
- 1.25% in local sales taxes that fund the Bay Area Rapid Transit District (BART), the San Francisco County Transportation Authority, and the San Francisco County Public Finance Authority.

State law allows the City to increase its share of the sales tax up to an additional 0.75%, with voter approval.

WHAT?

0.25% of the 7.5% State tax rate will expire on December 31, 2016, reducing the overall tax rate in San Francisco to 8.5%.

State law limits the amount of tax revenue the City can spend each year. State law authorizes San Francisco voters to approve increases to this limit for a maximum of four years.

City Hall • 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place • Room 244 • San Francisco, California 94102-4689 • (415) 554-6968
Fax (415) 554-6909 • TDD/TTY (415) 554-5227 • E-mail: Scott.Wiener@sfgov.org

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER

MEMORANDUM

TO: Victor Young, Assistant Clerk of the Board

FROM: Ed Harrington

DATE: November 20, 2002

SUBJECT: San Francisco Public Finance Authority

On October 30, 2002 you sent me a notification requesting information on the makeup of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority.

First, I'm not sure why I am listed as the contact because I have never been involved with this agency. Please correct the contact listing.

Second, my read of the State Law under which this Authority was formed (copy attached) indicates it needed to be in existence to allow the City to impose a .25 % transactions and use tax for the School District which we have done. It's not clear to me that it needs to continue. You may want to check with the City Attorney on this matter.

If it needs to continue, the appointments would need to be made by the President of the Board and the some combination of the Unified School District and Community College Boards.

District Taxes, Rates, and Effective Dates

Tax Area	District Name and Acronym	Rate	Effective Date	End Date
Riverside County	Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC)	0.50%	07-01-89	
Cathedral City (City)	City of Cathedral City Transactions and Use Tax (CCGT)	1.00%	10-01-10	
Coachella (City)	City of Coachella Transactions and Use Tax (COAC)	1.00%	04-01-15	
Hemet (City)	City of Hemet Transactions and Use Tax (HMGT)	1.00%	04-01-17	
Indio (City)	City of Indio Transactions and Use Tax (INGT)	1.00%	04-01-17	
La Quinta (City)	City of La Quinta Transactions and Use Tax (LQUG)	1.00%	04-01-17	
Menifee (City)	City of Menifee Transactions and Use Tax (MENG)	1.00%	04-01-17	
Palm Springs (City)	City of Palm Springs Transactions and Use Tax (PSGT)	1.00%	04-01-12	
Riverside (City)	City of Riverside Transactions and Use Tax (RIVG)	1.00%	04-01-17	
Temecula (City)	City of Temecula Transactions and Use Tax (TEMG)	1.00%	04-01-17	
Sacramento County	Sacramento Transportation Authority (STAT)	0.50%	04-01-89	
Galt (City)	City of Galt Public Safety Transactions and Use Tax (GLTS)	0.50%	04-01-09	
Isleton (City)	City of Isleton General Transactions and Use Tax (ISGT)	0.50%	04-01-17	
Isleton (City)	City of Isleton Special Transactions and Use Tax (ISLS)	0.50%	10-01-16	
Rancho Cordova (City)	City of Rancho Cordova Transactions and Use Tax (RHCG)	0.50%	04-01-15	
Sacramento (City)	City of Sacramento Transactions and Use Tax (SACG)	0.50%	04-01-13	
San Benito County				
Hollister (City)	City of Hollister Transactions and Use Tax (HLST)	1.00%	04-01-08	
San Juan Bautista (City)	City of San Juan Bautista Transactions and Use Tax (SJBG)	0.75%	04-01-05	
San Bernardino County	San Bernardino County Transportation Authority (SBER)	0.50%	04-01-90	
Montclair (City)	City of Montclair Transactions and Use Tax (MTGR)	0.25%	04-01-05	
San Bernardino (City)	City of San Bernardino Transactions and Use Tax (SBRN)	0.25%	04-01-07	
Yucca Valley (Town)	Town of Yucca Valley Essential Services Transactions and Use Tax (YUCG)	0.50%	04-01-17	
Yucca Valley (Town)	Town of Yucca Valley Sewer Improvement & Assessment Transactions and Use Tax (YCST)	0.50%	04-01-17	
San Diego County	San Diego County Regional Transportation Commission (SDTC)	0.50%	04-01-88	
Chula Vista (City)	City of Chula Vista Temporary Transactions and Use Tax (CVGT)	0.50%	04-01-17	
Del Mar (City)	City of Del Mar Transactions and Use Tax (DELG)	1.00%	04-01-17	
El Cajon (City)	City of El Cajon Public Safety Facilities Transactions and Use Tax (ECPS)	0.50%	04-01-05	03-31-15
El Cajon (City)	City of El Cajon Service Preservation Transactions and Use Tax (ECGF)	0.50%	04-01-09	
La Mesa (City)	City of La Mesa Transactions and Use Tax (LMSA)	0.75%	04-01-09	
National City (City)	City of National City Transactions and Use Tax (NCGT)	1.00%	10-01-06	
Vista (City)	City of Vista Transactions and Use Tax (VSTA)	0.50%	04-01-07	
San Francisco City and County	Bay Area Rapid Transit District (BART)	0.50%	04-01-70	
	San Francisco County Public Finance Authority (SFPF)	0.25%	10-01-93	
	San Francisco County Transportation Authority (SFTA)	0.50%	04-01-90	

Gmail

Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>

Question regarding Office of Public Finance

1 message

Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com> Tue, Apr 18, 2017 at 2:13 PM
To: Angela.Whittaker@sfgov.org

Dear Ms. Whittaker:

I was perousing the district tax breakdown in the records of the Board of Equalization, and it noted San Francisco has a permanent .25% sales tax for a special district called the "San Francisco County Public Finance Authority" approved by the voters in 1993. Is that the same as your department, the Office of Public Finance? I would assume the special district would float sales tax bonds, but what is unclear to me is why it is set up as a special district (and how it was set up, given San Francisco did not have a Local Agency Forming Commission in 1993). I would like to read its charter.

Yours truly,
Thomas J. Busse

No Response :(

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF JURISDICTION CODES NEEDED TO VIEW SPECIFIC PAYMENTS ON THE LOCAL JURISDICTION STATEMENT OF TAX DISTRIBUTION

JURISDICTION CODES	DISTRICT ADD-ON TAXES (3 Digits)
213	OXNARD (CITY) VITAL SERVICES TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX
184	PACIFIC GROVE (CITY) TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX
274	PALM SPRINGS (CITY) TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX
381	PARADISE (TOWN) TEMPORARY TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX
325	PASO ROBLES (CITY) TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX
201	PICO RIVERA (CITY) TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX
140	PINOLE (CITY) TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX
384	PINOLE (CITY) 2015 TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX
185	PISMO BEACH (CITY) TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX
287	PITTSBURG (CITY) TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX
070	PLACERVILLE (CITY) PUBLIC SAFETY TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX
245	PLACERVILLE (CITY) SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX
085	POINT ARENA (CITY) TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX
214	PORT HUENEME (CITY) TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX
132	PORTERVILLE (CITY) PUBLIC SAFETY, POLICE & FIRE PROT T&U TAX
417	RANCHO CORDOVA (CITY) TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX
424	RED BLUFF (CITY) 2014 TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX
176	REEDLEY (CITY) PUBLIC SAFETY TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX
095	RICHMOND (CITY) TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX
386	RICHMOND (CITY) 2014 TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX
291	RIDGECREST (CITY) TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX
390	RIO DELL (CITY) TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX
338	RIO VISTA (CITY) GENERAL TRANACTIONS & USE TAX
026	RIVERSIDE COUNTY TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
233	ROHNERT PARK (CITY) TRANSACTIONS AND USE TAX
023	SACRAMENTO TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY
321	SACRAMENTO (CITY) TRANSACTIONS AND USE TAX
128	SALINAS (CITY) TEMPORARY TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX
405	SALINAS (CITY) MEASURE G TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX
357	SAN ANSELMO (TOWN) TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX
053	SAN BENITO COUNTY GEN FUND AUGMENTATION
015	SAN BENITO COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY
148	SAN BERNARDINO (CITY) TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX
031	SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY
013	SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
347	SAN FERNANDO (CITY) TEMPORARY TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX
051	SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY
027	SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY
038	SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY
444	SAN JOSE (CITY) TRANSACTIONS & USE TAX

(Do not use the jurisdiction codes listed in this file to complete your Sales and Use Tax return or for any other purpose.)

Effective 4/1/16

Local Jurisdiction Statement of Tax Distribution

WHO?

051 Date: 04/12/2017 For the periods shown below

Payee: SF COUNTY PUBLIC FINANCE AUTH/DIRECTOR OF FISCAL SERVICES

Current Advance	Feb 2017	3,201,400.00
Prior Credits		0.00
Total Payment (by EFT)		3,201,400.00

If you have questions regarding this statement, please contact BOE-Local Revenue and Allocation Unit at 916-324-3000.

Back to Query Page (/boewebservices/localJur.jsp)

1

FUWRP6M1
FUWRP6P1

STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION
FUND DISTRIBUTION SUBSYSTEM
QUARTERLY DISTRIBUTION OF ADD-ON TAX
ALLOCATION PERIOD: Fourth Quarter 2016

03/04/2017
PAGE 1

ADD-ON	GROSS	ADM. COST	NET AMOUNT
002	22,661,606.82	231,470.00	22,430,136.82
003	56,526,210.58	637,040.00	55,889,170.58
004	5,295,667.57	59,580.00	5,236,087.57
005	210,659,143.38	2,297,640.00	208,361,503.38
006	237.00	0.00	237.00
008	66,978,247.88	739,390.00	66,238,857.88
009	22,325,861.00	246,470.00	22,079,391.00
010	1,376.39	0.00	1,376.39
012	18,309,352.35	216,520.00	18,092,832.35
013	76,476,071.79	825,250.00	75,650,821.79
014	592,836.98	5,460.00	587,376.98
015	59.03-	0.00	59.03-
016	0.00	0.00	0.00
018	22,660,971.63	231,410.00	22,429,561.63
020	0.00	0.00	0.00
021	0.00	0.00	0.00
022	0.00	0.00	0.00
023	30,613,614.61	339,880.00	30,273,734.61
024	23,311,688.99	254,570.00	23,057,118.99
026	46,654,551.24	507,340.00	46,147,211.24
027	27,737,986.81	313,320.00	27,424,666.81
029	3,876,164.16	31,500.00	3,844,664.16
030	9,906,567.07	107,840.00	9,798,727.07
031	42,874,616.95	500,740.00	42,373,876.95
032	0.00	0.00	0.00
034	268.93	0.00	268.93
035	210,665,499.13	2,297,400.00	208,368,099.13
037	81,870,661.94	903,150.00	80,967,511.94
038	14,607,175.16	162,140.00	14,445,035.16
039	11,262.29	0.00	11,262.29
040	645.36	0.00	645.36
043	0.00	0.00	0.00
045	166.75	0.00	166.75
047	0.00	0.00	0.00
048	0.00	0.00	0.00
051	13,869,808.69	313,300.00	13,556,508.69
053	0.00	0.00	0.00
058	247,177.27	2,990.00	244,187.27
059	2,815,253.93	121,910.00	2,693,343.93
060	3.87	0.00	3.87
061	2,646,865.16	59,620.00	2,587,245.16
063	9,456.73	0.00	9,456.73
065	4,948,096.45	54,360.00	4,893,736.45
066	2,347,228.48	105,620.00	2,241,608.48
067	513,605.95	23,280.00	490,325.95
068	606,801.42	6,770.00	600,031.42
070	277,925.23	5,290.00	272,635.23

P97

PAYMENTS TO SPECIAL DISTRICTS FROM
THE TRANSACTIONS (SALES) AND USE TAX

		Prior year	Year-to date	Yr to Yr % chg	DISTRIBUTED JULY 2007	DISTRIBUTED AUG 2007	DISTRIBUTED SEP 2007	DISTRIBUTED OCT 2007	DISTRIBUTED NOV 2007	DISTRIBUTED DEC 2007
051	SFPF San Francisco County Public Finance Authority	37,763,441.38	39,361,130.40	4.23	2,520,700.00	3,360,900.00	3,905,036.19	2,620,600.00	3,494,100.00	3,935,070.18

P98

PAYMENTS TO SPECIAL DISTRICTS FROM
THE TRANSACTIONS (SALES) AND USE TAX

			Prior year	Year-to date	Yr to Yr % chg	DISTRIBUTED JAN 2008	DISTRIBUTED FEB 2008	DISTRIBUTED MAR 2008	DISTRIBUTED APR 2008	DISTRIBUTED MAY 2008	DISTRIBUTED JUN 2008
051	SFPF	San Francisco County Public Finance Authority	37,763,441.38	39,361,130.40	4.23	2,891,600.00	3,855,500.00	3,282,887.01	2,415,200.00	3,220,200.00	3,859,337.02

A lot of $

P99

A School Sales Tax

PROPOSITION A

Shall an ordinance of the San Francisco County Public Finance Authority be adopted so as to 1) approve a transactions and use tax of one quarter of one percent for the general purpose of providing financial assistance to the San Francisco Unified School District and the San Francisco Community College District; 2) approve an increase in the California Constitution Article XIIIB appropriations limit for said districts in an amount equal to the revenues derived by each district from the transactions and use tax for the same fiscal year?

Analysis

by the City Attorney (with recommendations by the Ballot Simplification Committee)

THE WAY IT IS NOW: There is an 8½ percent sales tax in San Francisco. This includes a supplemental ½ percent sales tax imposed by the state and a temporary local ¼ percent school district sales tax. Both taxes are scheduled to expire on June 30, 1993. This would make the sales tax in San Francisco 7¾ percent.

Current state law allows school districts and boards of supervisors to form a county public finance authority and submit an ordinance to the voters imposing a new sales tax to assist school districts when the state supplemental tax of ½ percent expires on June 30, 1993. The legislature is considering a change in the law to extend the state supplemental tax and still allow the new local sales tax to take effect.

THE PROPOSAL: Proposition A is an ordinance that would continue the funding of the San Francisco Unified School District and the San Francisco Community College District through a permanent ¼ percent local sales tax. If this Proposition is adopted and state law is not changed, the total overall sales tax in San Francisco will become 8 percent. If this Proposition is adopted and state law is changed to authorize both this tax and the extension of the state supplemental tax of ½ percent, the overall sales tax in San Francisco will remain 8½ percent.

Proposition A also would increase the spending limits of the districts each year in an amount equal to the revenues received by each district from the sales tax for that year.

A "YES" VOTE MEANS: If you vote yes, you want to authorize this tax to continue to assist the public schools and the Community College.

A "NO" VOTE MEANS: If you vote no, you do not want to authorize this tax to continue to assist the public schools and the Community College.

Controller's Statement on "A"

"City Controller Edward Harrington has issued the following statement on the fiscal impact of Proposition A:

Should the proposed ordinance be adopted and implemented, in my opinion, revenues for the Community College and Unified School Districts would increase by approximately $15.9 million in fiscal year 1993-94 and $21.2 million in fiscal year 1994-95, increasing thereafter with the rate of inflation until expiration of the tax. The Ordinance also permits an increase in the Appropriations Limits of the Districts established pursuant to Article XIIIB of the State Constitution (Gann Limit) in order to spend the increased tax revenues."

Amendment of the whole 1/27/93 As amended in Board 2/1/93

FILE NO. 175-931 RESOLUTION NO. 58-93

[LOCAL PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY]

DECLARING THE INTENT OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO TO PROPOSE AN INCREASE IN THE TRANSACTIONS AND USE TAX IN THE CITY AND COUNTY PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 3.5 OF THE REVENUE AND TAXATION CODE, AND ESTABLISHING THE SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY.

WHEREAS, Due to cutbacks in state funds and other sources of revenue to the City and County of San Francisco, the ability to maintain public services and programs has been greatly hampered; and

WHEREAS, The California Legislature has recognized the need for local governments and school districts to address the budgetary problems and meet the needs for health, crime prevention, and educational services in their communities by enacting Assembly Bill 1930, 1991; and why not AB 14?

WHEREAS, Assembly Bill 1930 allows for the creation of a local public finance authority for the purpose of financing drug abuse prevention, crime prevention, health services, and public education, and to authorize said Authority, upon voter approval, to impose a transactions and use tax rate of .25% or 0.5% for the Authority's general purposes; and

WHEREAS, The Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco finds that it is critical to continue the provision of health and crime prevention services and that revenues generated by an additional tax are necessary; now, therefore, be it

/ / /

SUPERVISOR MIGDEN, BIERMAN, ALIOTO
4452g

RESOLVED, The Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco declares its intent to propose an increase in the transactions and use tax in the City and County pursuant to Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 7288.1) of Part 1.7 of Division 2 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code; and, be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That upon adoption of this resolution by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco, the San Francisco County Public Finance Authority is hereby established pursuant to California Revenue and Taxation Code Section 7288.1 for the general purposes of financing drug abuse prevention, crime prevention, health services, and public education; and, be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That said Authority shall be governed by a board of directors which shall consist of five members of the San Francisco Board of Supervisors and five members of the governing boards of school districts in the City and County as provided in Revenue and Taxation Code, Section 7288.2; and, be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That the President of the Board of Supervisors shall appoint five members of that body to serve on the board of directors of the San Francisco County Public Finance Authority; and, be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That in the event said transactions and use tax is imposed, said Authority may exercise all powers necessary to perform the collection, administration and allocation duties with respect to said tax in a manner consistent with Part 1.6 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code (commencing with Section 7251); and, be it

1/93 jp

FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors, in approving this measure, expresses its strong view that the Authority shall not approve any sales tax measure that would place the composite sales tax rate above the current rate of 8.5%.

SUPERVISORS MIGDEN, BIERMAN, ALIOTO

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Pg 4+5?

Adopted - Board of Supervisors, San Francisco February 1, 1993

Ayes: Supervisors Achtenberg Alioto Bierman Conroy Hallinan Kaufman Migden Shelley

Noes: Supervisors Hsieh Maher → missed 3/15 mtg

Absent: Supervisor Kennedy

I hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco

John L. Taylor
Clerk

File No. 175-93-1

FEB 11 1993
Date Approved

Mayor

SFCAFR 2016

(1) THE FINANCIAL REPORTING ENTITY

San Francisco is a city and county chartered by the State of California and as such can exercise the powers as both a city and a county under state law. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, the accompanying financial statements present the City and County of San Francisco (the City or primary government) and its component units. The component units discussed below are included in the City's reporting entity because of the significance of their operations or financial relationships with the City.

As a government agency, the City is exempt from both federal income taxes and California State franchise taxes.

Blended Component Units

Following is a description of those legally separate component units for which the City is financially accountable that are blended with the primary government because of their individual governance or financial relationships to the City.

This is how the SFPFA should Appear

San Francisco County Transportation Authority (Transportation Authority) – The voters of the City created the Transportation Authority in 1989 to impose voter-approved sales and use tax of one-half of one percent, for a period not to exceed 20 years, to fund essential traffic and transportation projects. In 2003, the voters approved Proposition K, extending the city-wide one-half of one percent sales tax with a new 30-year plan. A board consisting of the eleven members of the City's Board of Supervisors serving ex officio governs the Transportation Authority. The Transportation Authority is reported in a special revenue fund in the City's basic financial statements. Financial statements for the Transportation Authority can be obtained from their finance and administrative offices at 1455 Market Street, 22nd Floor, San Francisco, CA 94103.

NO →

San Francisco City and County Finance Corporation (Finance Corporation) – The Finance Corporation was created in 1990 by a vote of the electorate to allow the City to lease-purchase $20 million (plus 5% per year growth) of equipment using tax-exempt obligations. Although legally separate from the City, the Finance Corporation is reported as if it were part of the primary government because its sole purpose is to provide lease financing to the City. The Finance Corporation is governed by a three-member board of directors approved by the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors. The Finance Corporation is reported as an internal service fund. Financial statements for the Finance Corporation can be obtained from their administrative offices at City Hall, Room 336, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, San Francisco, CA 94102.

San Francisco Parking Authority (The Parking Authority) – The Parking Authority was created in October 1949 to provide services exclusively to the City. In accordance with Proposition D authorized by the City's electorate in November 1988, a City Charter amendment created the Parking and Traffic Commission (PTC). The PTC consists of five commissioners appointed by the Mayor. Upon creation of the PTC, the responsibility to oversee the City's off-street parking operations was transferred from the Parking Authority to the PTC. The staff and fiscal operations of the Parking Authority were also incorporated into the PTC. Beginning on July 1, 2002, the responsibility for overseeing the operations of the PTC became the responsibility of the Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA) pursuant to Proposition E, which was passed by the voters in November 1999. Separate financial statements are not prepared for the Parking Authority. Further information about the Parking Authority can be obtained from the SFMTA Chief Financial Officer at 1 South Van Ness Avenue, 8th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94102.

If dissolved, it should Appear like this ↑

Discretely Presented Component Unit

Treasure Island Development Authority (The TIDA) – The TIDA is a nonprofit public benefit corporation. The TIDA was authorized in accordance with the Treasure Island Conversion Act of 1997. Seven commissioners who are appointed by the Mayor, subject to confirmation by the City's Board of Supervisors, govern the TIDA. The specific purpose of the TIDA is to promote the planning, redevelopment, reconstruction, rehabilitation, reuse, and conversion of the property known as Naval Station Treasure Island for the public interest, convenience, welfare, and common benefit of the inhabitants of the City. The TIDA has adopted as its mission the creation of affordable housing and economic development opportunities on Treasure Island.

The TIDA's governing body is not substantively the same as that of the City and does not provide services entirely or almost entirely to the City. The TIDA is reported in a separate column to emphasize that it is legally separate from the City. The City is financially accountable for the TIDA through the appointment of the TIDA's Board and the ability of the City to approve the TIDA's budget. Disclosures related to the TIDA, where significant, are separately identified throughout these notes. Separate financial statements are not prepared for TIDA. Further information about TIDA can be obtained from their administrative offices at 1 Avenue of the Palms, Suite 241, Treasure Island, San Francisco, CA 94130.

Fiduciary Component Unit

Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco (Successor Agency) – The Successor Agency was created on February 1, 2012 to serve as a custodian for the assets and to wind down the affairs of the former San Francisco Redevelopment Agency pursuant to California Redevelopment Dissolution Law. The Successor Agency is governed by the Successor Agency Commission, commonly known as the Commission on Community Investment and Infrastructure, and is a separate public entity from the City. The Commission has five members, which serve at the pleasure of the City's Mayor and are subject to confirmation by the Board of Supervisors. The City is financially accountable for the Successor Agency through the appointment of the Commission and a requirement that the Board of Supervisors approve the Successor Agency's annual budget.

The financial statements present the Successor Agency and its component units, entities for which the Successor Agency is considered to be financially accountable. The City and County of San Francisco Redevelopment Financing Authority (Financing Authority) is a joint powers authority formed between the former Agency and the City to facilitate the long-term financing of the former Agency activities. The Financing Authority is included as a blended component unit in the Successor Agency's financial statements because the Financing Authority provides services entirely to the Successor Agency.

Per the Redevelopment Dissolution Law, certain actions of the Successor Agency are also subject to the direction of an Oversight Board. The Oversight Board is comprised of seven-member representatives from local government bodies: four City representatives appointed by the Mayor of the City subject to confirmation by the Board of Supervisors of the City; the Vice Chancellor of the San Francisco Community College District; the Board member of the Bay Area Rapid Transit District; and the Executive Director of Policy and Operations of the San Francisco Unified School District.

In general, the Successor Agency's assets can only be used to pay enforceable obligations in existence at the date of dissolution (including the completion of any unfinished projects that were subject to legally enforceable contractual commitments). In future fiscal years, the Successor Agency will only be allocated revenues in the amount that is necessary to pay the estimated annual installment payments on enforceable obligations of the former Agency until all enforceable obligations of the former Agency have been paid in full and all assets have been liquidated. Based upon the nature of the Successor Agency's custodial role, the Successor Agency is reported in a fiduciary fund (private-purpose trust fund). Complete financial statements can be obtained from the Successor Agency's finance department at 1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94103.

If not in CAFR have to mention Here

SF CAFR 2016

Non-Disclosed Organizations

There are other governmental agencies that provide services within the City. These entities have independent governing boards and the City is not financially accountable for them. The City's basic financial statements, except for certain cash held by the City as an agent, do not reflect operations of the San Francisco Airport Improvement Corporation, San Francisco Health Authority, San Francisco Housing Authority, San Francisco Unified School District and San Francisco Community College District. The City is represented in two regional agencies, the Bay Area Rapid Transit District and the Bay Area Air Quality Management District, both of which are also excluded from the City's reporting entity.

(NB - Also missing Peninsula Corridor JPA)

(2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(a) Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely, to a significant extent, on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

The basic financial statements include certain prior year summarized comparative information. This information is presented only to facilitate financial analysis, and is not at the level of detail required for a presentation in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the City's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2015, from which the summarized information was derived.

(b) Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Agency funds, however, report only assets and liabilities and cannot be said to have a measurement focus. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The

SFUSD CAFR 2016
(Not here either)

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Financial Reporting Entity

The San Francisco Unified School District (the District) was established as the San Francisco School System in 1851 under the laws of the State of California. The District and County Office of Education (COE) operate under a locally-elected seven-member Board form of government and provides educational services to grades K - 12 as mandated by State and Federal agencies. The District and COE provide child care and elementary and secondary education in the City and County of San Francisco, California. The District also administers the COE fund (County School Service Fund). For financial reporting purposes, the District includes all funds, account groups, agencies, and authorities that are controlled by or are dependent on the District's executive or legislative branches. Control by or dependence on the District was determined on the basis of budget adoption, taxing authority, outstanding debt secured by revenues or general obligations of the District, obligations of the District to finance any deficits that may occur, or receipt of significant subsidies from the District. The District operates 64 elementary schools, 13 middle schools, and 19 high schools including 4 continuation schools, 12 early childhood education centers and an independent study alternative school. The District sponsors 13 Charter Schools.

A reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure the financial statements are not misleading. The primary government of the District consists of all funds, departments, boards, and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. This includes general operations, food service and student related activities of the District and the COE.

Component Units

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. Component units may include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves their budget, the issuance of their debt or the levying of their taxes. In addition, component units are other legally separate organizations for which the District is not financially accountable but the nature and significance of the organization's relationship with the District is such that exclusion would cause the District's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. For financial reporting purposes, the component unit has a financial and operational relationship which meets the reporting entity definition criteria of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, and thus is included in the financial statements using the blended presentation method as if it were part of the District's operations because the governing board of the component unit is the same as the governing board of the District and because its purpose is to finance the acquisition and improvement of a new administration building to be used for the direct benefit of the District.

The San Francisco Unified School District Financing Corporation's (the Corporation) financial activity is presented in the financial statements as a fund of the Special Reserve Fund - Capital Outlay. Certificates of participation issued by the Corporation are included as long-term liabilities in the government-wide financial statements. Individual financial statements are not prepared for the Corporation.

What ABOUT THE AUTHORITY?

FACTORS BEARING ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE

The District's staff continues to use assessments to measure and re-evaluate ways to invest in sound, educational, and programmatic activities while ensuring financial solvency. The District achieved its required reserve target of 2% for fiscal year 2015-16, and currently projects that it will maintain its minimum reserve in both fiscal year 2016-17 and fiscal year 2017-18.

In addition to the Local Control Funding Formula income source, the District also received approximately $243.8 million of other program funding from Federal, State, and local sources. In June 2008, Proposition A, the Quality Teacher & Education Act was passed by the voters of San Francisco, bringing $30+ million per year for the next twenty years to the District beginning in fiscal year 2008-09. These resources assist in recruiting and retaining effective teachers, increasing accountability, and improving the District's technology infrastructure.

Another local revenue source that has been greatly beneficial to SFUSD is the Public Education Enrichment Fund (PEEF), a ballot initiative that was approved by the voters of San Francisco in March, 2004, and established as law in the City Charter, Section 16.123.1-10. Originally set to expire on June 30, 2015, Proposition C, the "Children and Families First" initiative passed in November, 2014, extended the PEEF funding through 2041, and ensured a sustained and guaranteed investment in our children's future. PEEF funds have been critical in allowing the district to maintain, and in most cases, expand, programs during the economic downturn. The district receives approximately $64 million or two-thirds of the annual PEEF allocation from the City (the remaining one-third going to the City's Department of Early Care and Education for support to preschool). The district's portion of PEEF is used to support sports, libraries, the arts and music (SLAM) as well as programs such as Wellness Centers, Student Support Professionals, Translation Services, STEAM curriculum, and Peer Resources, to name a few.

NO 93 SALES TAX?

As it relates to future State Budgets, the District's ability to predict what actions will be taken in the future by the State Legislature and Governor to address the State's current or future budget and cash management practices is limited. Future State budgets will be affected by national and State economic conditions and other factors over which the District has no control. However, in a welcome departure from the past several years, prospects for State funding are brighter due to a sustained improvement in California's economy and the implementation of the Local Control Funding Formula which has provided increased funds to K-14 education under the Governor's budget.

The District's Superintendent and senior staff members will continue to work very closely with the Board of Education to monitor revenues and manage expenditures. SFUSD is totally committed to take whatever measures are necessary to maintain a strong and stable financial position. At the same time, the District will also continue its dedicated mission to ensure improvement in academic achievement, closing achievement gaps, improving its facilities, and meeting the priorities of the Board of Education and the San Francisco community. It is the District's goal to ensure that all children receive a quality education and a positive foundation necessary for them to achieve academic success.

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to assist interested parties in understanding the District's sources and uses of resources. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, please contact Reeta Madhavan, Chief Financial Officer of the San Francisco Unified School District, 135 Van Ness Avenue, San Francisco, California, 94102 or (415) 241-6542.

Gmail Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>

Re: Consolidated Annual Financial Statements for the San Francisco Finance Authority

1 message

Madhavan, Reeta <madhavanr@sfusd.edu> Mon, Apr 24, 2017 at 10:18 AM
To: Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>
Cc: Thu Cung <cungt@sfusd.edu>

Hello Mr. Busse,
The school district receives our share of the sales tax revenue directly from the city's Controller's Office. You will need to contact the city's Controller's Office for the financial audit of sales tax revenue.
This revenue is included on page 87 of the school district's 2015-16 audit report in the $52,614,948 total of "Local Revenue" in the Unrestricted General Fund column. You are correct in that the audit report does not provide a breakdown of all our revenue sources, and I will discuss this with our auditors if it is feasible to include that level of detail without making the report overly lengthy (to give you a sense of what this would entail, the district receives funding from over 100 different federal, state and local sources and it could get unmanageable to list them all in detail.
The detailed revenue breakdown is included in our Unaudited Actuals report that is submitted to the state annually and forms the basis of our audited financials. This report is posted on our district web site here.
Please let me know if you have any additional questions.
Thank you,
Reeta

+ Did - no Response

SFUSD
SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC SCHOOLS

WWW.SFUSD.EDU

Reeta Madhavan
Chief Financial Officer
San Francisco Unified School District
135 Van Ness Avenue, Room 315
San Francisco, CA 94102
T 415-241-6542
F 415-241-6482
madhavanr@sfusd.edu

On Sat, Apr 22, 2017 at 9:42 PM, Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com> wrote:

> Dear Ms Madhavan:
>
> I recently became aware of the existence of the San Francisco Finance Authority as a separate special district for the receivership of the 1993 1/4 cent Proposition A sales tax, however I have been unable to locate any financials, governing documents, or board minutes for this special district. I was specifically concerned about its allocation formula or whether it was used to back sales tax revenue bonds, in which case I was interested in the oversight process.
>
> Because of the existence of a permanent sales tax revenue source to support both the school district and the community college district, I felt it was misleading in your Consolidated Annual Financial Report's Statement of Financial Activities to not include a line for local sales tax revenue. I wasn't sure whether this was included in "state and federal support" because it's local revenue, or whether it was part of the big ambiguous "other revenue" line.

Any clarification on this would be most welcome, but I do have a legal right, at a minimum, to request the most recent audited financials of this Special District. I will be happy to pay any reasonable copying fee if these are not available electronically.

Many thanks,
Thomas Busse
584 Castro Street #388
San Francisco, CA 94114
415-244-5072

Gmail Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>

Re: Consolidated Annual Financial Statements for the San Francisco Finance Authority

1 message

Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com> Mon, Apr 24, 2017 at 8:52 PM
To: "Madhavan, Reeta" <madhavanr@sfusd.edu>
Cc: Thu Cung <cungt@sfusd.edu>, rafaelmandelman@yahoo.com, ted.egan@sfgov.org

I am very concerned here because the 93 Measure A sales tax is collected pursuant to an ordinance of the "San Francisco Public Finance Authority," not through an ordinance of the City and County of San Francisco. This ordinance authorizing the sales tax does not appear in the existing San Francisco Municipal Code.

The San Francisco CAFR notes the existence of a "San Francisco Finance Corporation;" however, this is a separate blended entity, and a review of their financial statements indicates it is used for capital leases. The CAFR does not recognize the existence of a San Francisco Public Finance Authority. Reviewing the City/County CAFR, the only sales tax revenue going to a restricted fund is the Proposition K tax going to the San Francisco County Transit Authority. In other words, if residents of the City/County pay a 1/4 cent Transactions and Use tax to support both the School District and Community College district, the CAFR should show it either as a blended entity or as a governmental fund. I have asked the City/County Controller, the State Controller, and the Board of Equalization for more information about the San Francisco Public Finance Authority and it has been over a week and I have heard nothing, so I am unsure how to review, as you suggest, the Controller's audit of the sales tax revenue when I have gone through numerous audits on their site in vain.

A fundamental principle of disclosure required by GASB Statement 34 is a discussion of what is within management's control and what is not. Presumably, because there is an allocation between the Community College District and the Unified School District (or County Office of Education), management needs to discuss its role in governance of a related entity. Does it have a say in how it shares the sales tax revenue (which I hope would shift with enrollment patterns,state funding formula changes, and changing wishes of the electorate such as a desire for free City College Tuition)? Because both the School District and the Community College District have significant unfunded pension liabilities and a truly alarming unrestricted net asset deficiency, basic questions of fiscal solvency beg a discussion of how you are going to dig your way out of that hole or if you can dig your way out of that hole (consider Orange County, Stockton, and Vallejo).

To that end, you include an entire section on "Factors Bearing on the District's Future" on page 12, where you discuss at length the School District's income that is supplemental to the Local Control Funding Formula. These include the Public Education Enrichment Fund from 2004 and the 2008 Proposition A: a 20-year supplementary fund. Shouldn't the 1993 supplementary sales tax be included in this discussion? I would then have a discussion of comparative benchmarks to determine to which extent the supplementary funding yields supplementary effort and effectiveness.

A clear breakdown of tax by type will give the reader of the financial statements a picture of the volitality of the School District's funding and its ability to meet its liabilities. Although year-over-year revenue is relatively protected by Proposition 98, a local sales tax can shrink with the economy, and as a "supplemental" fund, should be built into the budget conservatively (and I would even recommend issuing sales tax bonds against it so it is used for capital budgeting as a means to protect it against unsustainable CBA concessions). If I were an auditor, I would test to which extent local funding decisions impact the Local Control Funding Formula: is it possible the passage of a local sales tax prior to ERAF has the effect of *reducing* the funding provided by the State, as is the case with the lottery?

But more seriously, please consider this possibility: the ordinances of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority, including the one to adopt a 1/4 cent sales tax, are no longer legally in force and its board members have not been meeting or adopting budgets. Imagine that the the BOE has been mailing a check payable to a special district and the City/County Treasurer has been illegally cashing it. Meanwhile, the School District and Community College Districts have been proposing general obligation bonds and parcel taxes without a full and candid disclosure of the full extent to which local voters have agreed to tax themselves to supplement education already and how they do so.

As a taxpayer and concerned citizen, I hope that I have been able to demonstrate a competence with understanding and scrutinizing financials as well as significant factors of your operating model and that my concerns about transparency and accountability are justified.

Yours sincerely,

Thomas J. Busse
584 Castro Street #388
San Francisco, CA 94114
415-244-5072

On Mon, Apr 24, 2017 at 10:18 AM, Madhavan, Reeta <madhavanr@sfusd.edu> wrote:

Hello Mr. Busse,
The school district receives our share of the sales tax revenue directly from the city's Controller's Office. You will need to contact the city's Controller's Office for the financial audit of sales tax revenue.
This revenue is included on page 87 of the school district's 2015-16 audit report in the $52,614,948 total of "Local Revenue" in the Unrestricted General Fund column. You are correct in that the audit report does not provide a breakdown of all our revenue sources, and I will discuss this with our auditors if it is feasible to include that level of detail without making the report overly lengthy (to give you a sense of what this would entail, the district receives funding from over 100 different federal, state and local sources and it could get unmanageable to list them all in detail.
The detailed revenue breakdown is included in our Unaudited Actuals report that is submitted to the state annually and forms the basis of our audited financials. This report is posted on our district web site here.
Please let me know if you have any additional questions.
Thank you,
Reeta

SFUSD
SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC SCHOOLS

WWW.SFUSD.EDU

Reeta Madhavan
Chief Financial Officer
San Francisco Unified School District
135 Van Ness Avenue, Room 315
San Francisco, CA 94102
T 415-241-6542
F 415-241-6482
madhavanr@sfusd.edu

UNAUDITED ACTUAL FINANCIAL REPORT:

To the County Superintendent of Schools:

2015-16 UNAUDITED ACTUAL FINANCIAL REPORT. This report was prepared in accordance with Education Code Section 41010 and is hereby approved and filed by the governing board of the school district pursuant to Education Code Section 42100.

Signed _____ Date of Meeting: 10/11/16
Clerk/Secretary of the Governing Board
(Original signature required)

To the Superintendent of Public Instruction:

2015-16 UNAUDITED ACTUAL FINANCIAL REPORT. This report has been verified for accuracy by the County Superintendent of Schools pursuant to Education Code Section 42100.

Signed _____ Date: 10/4/16
County Superintendent/Designee
(Original signature required)

For additional information on the unaudited actual reports, please contact:

For County Office of Education:	For School District:
Reeta Madhavan	Reeta Madhavan
Name	Name
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Financial Officer
Title	Title
415-241-6542	415-241-6542
Telephone	Telephone
madhavanr@sfusd.edu	madhavanr@sfusd.edu
E-mail Address	E-mail Address

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Unaudited Actuals Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	2016-17 Budget Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
LCFF SOURCES									
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year		8011	122,765,792.04	0.00	122,765,792.04	134,268,372.80	0.00	134,268,372.80	9.4%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	10,223,534.00	0.00	10,223,534.00	10,300,000.00	0.00	10,300,000.00	0.7%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	(744.00)	0.00	(744.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	512,215.00	0.00	512,215.00	497,373.00	0.00	497,373.00	-2.9%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes		8041	130,949,558.00	0.00	130,949,558.00	133,239,316.00	0.00	133,239,316.00	1.7%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	8,256,312.00	0.00	8,256,312.00	7,975,814.00	0.00	7,975,814.00	-3.4%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	51,533.00	0.00	51,533.00	52,999.00	0.00	52,999.00	2.8%
Supplemental Taxes		8044	5,780,327.00	0.00	5,780,327.00	4,680,117.00	0.00	4,680,117.00	-19.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	230,524,568.00	0.00	230,524,568.00	221,218,271.00	0.00	221,218,271.00	-4.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	4,847,274.69	0.00	4,847,274.69	2,166,544.00	0.00	2,166,544.00	-55.3%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			513,910,369.73	0.00	513,910,369.73	514,398,806.80	0.00	514,398,806.80	0.1%
LCFF Transfers									
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	(37,977,985.00)	0.00	(37,977,985.00)	(24,389,597.00)	0.00	(24,389,597.00)	-35.8%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

If here, has effect of reducing state aid. →

P115

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Unaudited Actuals Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	2016-17 Budget Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE									
Other Local Revenue									
County and District Taxes									
Other Restricted Levies									
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes									
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	37,957,241.98	37,957,241.98	0.00	37,870,041.55	37,870,041.55	-0.2%
Other	Prob. here →	8622	34,755,338.08	0.00	34,755,338.08	33,403,809.00	0.00	33,403,809.00	-3.9%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction	No indication	8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes	Sales tax	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales									
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	9,326,554.13	0.00	9,326,554.13	9,029,977.00	0.00	9,029,977.00	-3.2%
Interest		8660	3,746,777.26	0.00	3,746,777.26	3,510,111.00	0.00	3,510,111.00	-6.3%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts									
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue									
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF									

P116

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Unaudited Actuals Unrestricted (A)	2015-16 Unaudited Actuals Restricted (B)	2015-16 Unaudited Actuals Total Fund col. A + B (C)	2016-17 Budget Unrestricted (D)	2016-17 Budget Restricted (E)	2016-17 Budget Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
(50%) Adjustment		8691	26,892.18	0.00	26,892.18	11,000.00	0.00	11,000.00	-59.1%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	1,122,917.79	1,122,917.79	0.00	1,152,272.00	1,152,272.00	2.6%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	4,759,385.55	97,654,522.73	102,413,908.28	1,209,000.00	85,161,554.28	86,370,554.28	-15.7%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Apportionments									
Special Education SELPA Transfers									
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers									
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments									
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			52,614,947.20	136,734,682.50	189,349,629.70	47,163,897.00	124,183,867.83	171,347,764.83	-9.5%
TOTAL, REVENUES			566,405,645.97	203,905,026.98	770,310,672.95	558,530,214.80	187,590,697.98	746,120,912.78	-3.1%

P117

Gmail Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>

SF311 Service Request 7072776

1 message

311.Prodmail@sfgov.org <311.Prodmail@sfgov.org> Mon, Apr 24, 2017 at 8:59 AM
To: tjbussesf@gmail.com

PLEASE DO NOT RESPOND TO THIS EMAIL. INSTRUCTIONS ARE PROVIDED BELOW FOR CONTACTING SF31.

Dear Mr. Busse,

Thank you for contacting the San Francisco 311 Customer Service Center.

Your question related to the Treasurer-Tax Collector's Office has been received and reviewed. Due to the complexity of the matter, your request has been forwarded to a Treasurer Tax Collector specialist. You should expect to hear from a Treasurer Tax Collector Representative within 3 business days.

Please note, The City and County of San Francisco, San Francisco 311 and The Office of the Treasurer and Tax Collector can only provide general information. We do not advise customers on detailed tax matters including ordinance interpretations, manual calculation of tax obligations and fees or give tax advice for a customer's specific tax situation. If you have any questions regarding the information in this e-mail please consult with a tax professional

.

You may submit any additional requests by visiting (http://sftreasurer.org/contact-us). You will receive a response from our office same day if your request is submitted by 7:00PM PST, and by the next business day if submitted after 7:00PM PST. You may also call 3-1-1 in San Francisco 7 days a week, 24 hours a day. For 24 x 7 assistance outside of San Francisco, please dial (415) 701-2311. For TTY, dial (415) 701-2323. Please note: taxpayers who come to City Hall for in-person assistance or call 311 may experience long wait/hold times.

Sincerely,

Steve M
San Francisco 311 Customer Service Center
City Services Simplified

How do I...
Access services on 311's NEW mobile app? sf311.org/mobile
Access services on the web? sf311.org
Provide feedback on 311 services? sf311.org/survey

Please call 311/TTY (415) 701-2323 if you believe you have received this email in error.

Gmail Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>

SF311 Service Request -1

1 message

311.Prodmail@sfgov.org <311.Prodmail@sfgov.org> Wed, Apr 26, 2017 at 9:30 AM
To: tjbussesf@gmail.com

PLEASE DO NOT RESPOND TO THIS EMAIL. INSTRUCTIONS ARE PROVIDED BELOW FOR CONTACTING SF311.

Dear Customer,

Thank you for contacting the San Francisco 311 Customer Service Center. Our Agency has been assigned to respond to Service Request 7072776. Below is the information you requested:

Please contact the Controller's Office at 415-554-7500.

You may submit any additional requests or obtain information at http://www.sf311.org or call 3-1-1 in San Francisco 7 days a week, 24 hours a day. For 24 x 7 assistance outside of San Francisco, please dial (415) 701-2311. For TTY, dial (415) 701-2323.

Sincerely,
pc
City and County of San Francisco

How do I....
Access services on 311?s NEW mobile app? sf311.org/mobile
Access services on the web? sf311.org
Provide feedback on 311 services? sf311.org/survey

GOVERNMENT CODE - GOV

TITLE 3. GOVERNMENT OF COUNTIES [23000 - 33205] *(Title 3 added by Stats. 1947, Ch. 424.)*

DIVISION 2. OFFICERS [24000 - 28085] *(Division 2 added by Stats. 1947, Ch. 424.)*
PART 3. OTHER OFFICERS [26500 - 27758] *(Part 3 added by Stats. 1947, Ch. 424.)*
CHAPTER 4. Auditor [26900 - 26946] *(Chapter 4 added by Stats. 1947, Ch. 424.)*

ARTICLE 1. Duties Generally [26900 - 26914] *(Article 1 added by Stats. 1947, Ch. 424.)*

26909. (a) (1) The county auditor shall either make or contract with a certified public accountant or public accountant to make an annual audit of the accounts and records of every special district within the county for which an audit by a certified public accountant or public accountant is not otherwise provided. In each case, the minimum requirements of the audit shall be prescribed by the Controller and shall conform to generally accepted auditing standards.

(2) If an audit of a special district's accounts and records is made by a certified public accountant or public accountant, the minimum requirements of the audit shall be prescribed by the Controller and shall conform to generally accepted auditing standards, and a report thereof shall be filed with the Controller and with the county auditor of the county in which the special district is located. The report shall be filed within 12 months of the end of the fiscal year or years under examination.

(3) Any costs incurred by the county auditor, including contracts with, or employment of, certified public accountants or public accountants, in making an audit of every special district pursuant to this section shall be borne by the special district and shall be a charge against any unencumbered funds of the district available for the purpose.

(4) For a special district that is located in two or more counties, this subdivision shall apply to the auditor of the county in which the treasury is located.

(5) The county controller, or ex officio county controller, shall effect this section in those counties having a county controller or ex officio county controller.

(b) A special district may, by unanimous request of the governing board of the special district and with unanimous approval of the board of supervisors, replace the annual audit required by this section with one of the following, performed in accordance with professional standards, as determined by the county auditor:

(1) A biennial audit covering a two-year period.

(2) An audit covering a five-year period if the special district's annual revenues do not exceed an amount specified by the board of supervisors.

(3) An audit conducted at specific intervals, as recommended by the county auditor, that shall be completed at least once every five years.

(c) (1) A special district may, by unanimous request of the governing board of the special district and with unanimous approval of the board of supervisors, replace the annual audit required by this section with a financial review, in accordance with the appropriate professional standards, as determined by the county auditor, if the following conditions are met:

(A) All of the special district's revenues and expenditures are transacted through the county's financial system.

(B) The special district's annual revenues do not exceed one hundred fifty thousand dollars ($150,000).

(2) If the board of supervisors is the governing board of the special district, it may, upon unanimous approval, replace the annual audit of the special district required by this section with a financial review in accordance with the appropriate professional standards, as determined by the county auditor, if the special district satisfies the requirements of subparagraphs (A) and (B) of paragraph (1).

§ 3.105. CONTROLLER; CITY SERVICES AUDITOR

a.

The Mayor shall appoint or reappoint a Controller for a ten-year term, subject to confirmation by the Board of Supervisors. The Controller may only be removed by the Mayor for cause, with the concurrence of the Board of Supervisors by a two-thirds vote.

(/III/3.105/#a)

b.

The Controller shall be responsible for the timely accounting, disbursement or other disposition of monies of the City and County in accordance with sound financial practices applicable to municipalities and counties. The Controller shall have the power and duties of a County auditor, except as otherwise provided in this Charter. The Controller shall have authority to audit the accounts and operations of all boards, commissions, officers and departments to evaluate their effectiveness and efficiency. The Controller shall have access to, and authority to, examine all documents, records, books and other property of any board, commission, officer or department.

(/III/3.105/#b)

c.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER

MAURA LANE
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO BEN ROSENFIELD, CONTROLLER

CITY HALL, ROOM 316
1 DR. CARLTON B. GOODLETT PLACE
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102-4694

TEL: (415) 554-7502
FAX: (415) 554-7466
maura.lane@sfgov.org

Gmail

sse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>

Follow Up on Meeting To

1 message

Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.cc
To: maura.lane@sfgov.org

Tue, Apr 25, 2017 at 6:31 PM

Dear Ms Lane:

It was a pleasure meeting you today, and I thank you for taking the time to follow up on my request to inspect the most recent audited financial statements of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority. This visit followed up on e-mails to Angela Whittaker in the Office of Public Finance on 4/18 and to the Controller's e-mail on 4/22, both of which were unanswered.

In the notes to the City/County CAFR, pg. 41, the Public Finance Authority is not listed as a non-disclosed organization excluded from the city's reporting entity. Based on the accounting treatment of the local Transactions and Use Tax to support the County Transportation Authority, I had expected the CAFR to have a similar presentation in relation to the Transactions and Use Tax regarding the Public Finance Authority. The CAFR does contain a blended component for the San Francisco Finance Corporation; however, this is a different entity that does not receive sales tax revenue and is instead a vehicle for servicing capital leases. The 1993 ballot proposition of an ordinance of the Public Finance Authority asking the voters to approve the local Transactions and Use tax was placed on the ballot by the Board of Supervisors; therefore, I expected your office to be the one where I could obtain financial statements for the Public Finance Authority. I had previously asked the California State Controller for the finances on 4/23, which are needed to compile the State of California's CAFR. This agency does not appear on the State Controller's exhaustive list of California public bodies.

I presented documentation from the Board of Equalization that the Public Finance Authority receives regular payments of allocated district sales and use tax. I also voiced my concerns that the San Francisco Public Finance Authority is a special district that **does not exist**. I can find no public records related to it including the "Public Finance Authority Code" under which the BOE asserts a legal authority to collect local Transactions and Use Tax, budgets evidencing a appropriation of taxes, Board Minutes, or a charter or other governing document. As recently as last year, the Ballot Simplification Committee in regard to November 2016's Proposition K listed the Public Finance Authority as an entity receiving sales tax in the county, but no description of the entity was given.

I tried to check my concerns with the CFO of the Unified School District and was told their allocation of sales tax revenue came from your office and I would have to check your "audit of the City's Sales tax Revenue." The CFO did not know how the Public Finance Authority's Transactions and Use Tax revenue was allocated between the Community College District and the Unified School District, which I view as a material deficiency in management and disclosure. Because both entities have a substantial (and alarming) unrestricted net asset deficiency, largely due to unfunded pension liabilities, GASB requires a discussion of management's ability to restore financial balance, which would include a discussion of its control (or lack of control) of significant revenue sources.

In regard to your office, it is a material deficiency in disclosure.

A well-informed citizenry requires transparent and honest public financial statements so it may make informed choices. In recent years, the voters have been asked to approve parcel taxes and general obligation bonds to supplement funding for the Community College District and the Unified School District. Currently, there is no transparency in regard to the extent voters already provide supplementary funding to these agencies and to what extent supplementary funding yields supplementary results.This is assuming they receive supplementary sales tax revenue at all, as the financial statements I have been able to locate strongly hint at fund or even funds diversion and possibly fraud.

I hope that I have demonstrated a competency in reading and scrutinizing public finances, and with that in mind, the thought that for twenty four years a $13M/year tax has been illegally collected and diverted should not be crossing my mind. I urge you and your department to take this matter seriously.

Cordially,
Thomas J. Busse
415-244-5072
584 Castro Street #388
San Francisco, CA 94114

Gmail Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>

RE: Sunshine Request - SF Public Finance Authority

1 message

CON, Controller (CON) <controller.con@sfgov.org> Wed, May 3, 2017 at 10:31 AM
To: Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>
Cc: "CON, Controller (CON)" <controller.con@sfgov.org>

Dear Mr. Busse,

Based on the specific information you requested, we respectfully refer you to contact Reeta Madhavan, the CFO at the SF Unified School District (SFUSD, (415) 241-6542 x1617, MadhavanR@sfusd.edu) and Ron Gerhart, the Vice Chancellor of Finance & Administration at the San Francisco Community College District (SFCCD, (415) 241-2229, rgerhard@ccsf.edu), as they oversee the budget, accounting and audit records related to all sources and uses of funds accruing to their respective districts. For helpful immediate reference, please find their budget, audit and financial statement links below, along with the California BOE Sales Tax allocation link:

1) the California Board of Equalization's (BOE) tracking and apportionment of sales tax allocations by taxing entity, for the City and County of San Francisco at http://www.boe.ca.gov/pdf/boe105.pdf on page 6.

2) SFUSD's budget, audit and financial documents available here as well as the SFCCD's available here. By keyword searching these documents you can find where Sales Tax accrues and is budgeted, for example, by using CTRL-F and typing in "sales tax".

We hope this is of help to you.

Best,

Office of the Controller

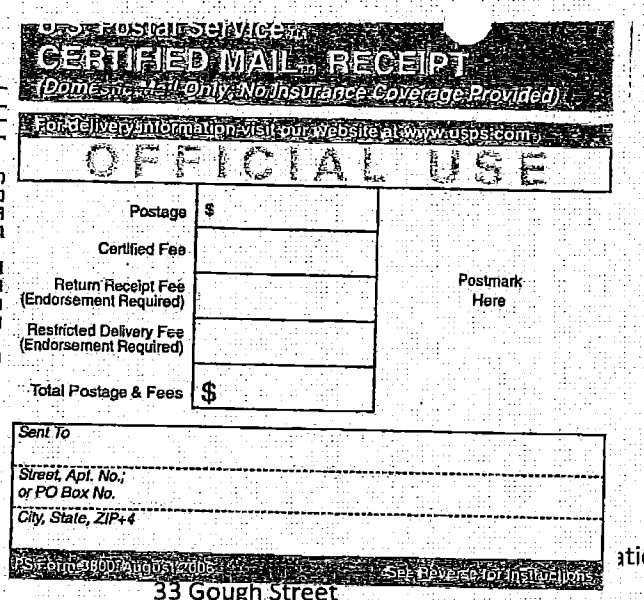
From: CON, Controller (CON)
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 2:38 PM
To: Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>
Cc: CON, Controller (CON) <controller.con@sfgov.org>
Subject: Sunshine Request - SF Public Finance Authority

Dear Mr. Busse,

Thank you for contacting the Controller's Office. This email is in response to your public information request; we are researching your inquiry and are working to provide you with a response as soon as possible. Please direct any follow-up materials you may have to this email address.

Best,

Office of the Controller


U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
(Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)
For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®
OFFICIAL USE
Postage $
Certified Fee
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)
Total Postage & Fees $
Postmark Here
Sent To
Street, Apt. No.; or PO Box No.
City, State, ZIP+4
PS Form 3800, August 2006 See Reverse for Instructions

Thomas J. Busse
584 Castro Street #388
San Francisco, CA 94114
415-244-5072
tjbussesf@gmail.com

ation
33 Gough Street
San Francisco, CA 94103

FAX: 415-241-2344

Public Records Request

Dear Mr. Gerhard:

Pursuant to the California Public Records Act, I request disclosure of the following:

- Most current financial statements of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority
- Board Minutes of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority from 2004 to the present
- Current amended bylaws of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority.
- CCSF Average Daily Attendance workpapers for calculation of the 1993 SFPFA Sales Tax from 2011 to the Present.
- Interagency Communications between your office and the CFO Office of the SF Unified School District from 2015 to the present regarding transactions and use taxes.
- Interagency Communications between your office and members of the SF County Dept. of Elections Ballot Simplification Committee in both 2011 and 2016 (especially Ann Jorgensen and the City Attorney appointee).
- Reconciliation Reports of CCSF sales tax income from 2014 to the present.

Please feel free to call me at the number above to discuss this request. Scans via e-mail would be preferable, but if you can only provide hard copies, I would prefer to inspect the documents in person and select which I may wish to copy. If that is not possible, you may post them to my address above, or I would be happy to pick them up, as I live not far away.

Very truly yours,

Thomas J. Busse

MANDATE STATEMENT/ BACKGROUND

Mandate Statement

In accordance with the City's Business and Tax Regulations Code Sections 1202-1204 and California Revenue and Taxation Code Section 7285.5, the California State Board of Equalization currently collects a one percent local Transaction and Use Tax (Sales Taxes) that is then transferred to the City and County of San Francisco's General Fund as well as various "special district use taxes" that benefit regional transportation and schools (see Table 1 below). In accordance with California Revenue and Taxation Code Section 7285.5, local Sales Taxes can be increased by multiples of one-quarter of one percent, not to exceed two percent, if approved by ordinance by two-thirds of the Board of Supervisors and subsequently approved by a two-thirds vote of the San Francisco electorate. This ordinance includes an expenditure plan describing how the proposed Sales Tax revenues would be expended.

Background

In 2009, the State Legislature imposed a temporary one percent increase in the State Sales Tax increasing it from 6.25 percent to 7.25 percent effective April 1, 2009 through June 30, 2011. The revenues from this one percent increase were dedicated to the State's General Fund. On July 1, 2011, because of the expiration of the temporary one percent increase in the State Sales Tax, the total Sales Tax in San Francisco decreased from 9.5 percent to 8.5 percent. Table 1 below shows the percentage allocation of revenues from both the previous 9.5 percent and current 8.5 percent Sales Tax for San Francisco:

Table 1: Sales and Use Tax

	6/30/2011	7/1/2011
State Sales Tax	**7.25%**	**6.25%**
State General Fund	*6.00%*	*5.00%*
Fiscal Recovery Act (+)	0.25%	0.25%
Local Revenue Fund	0.50%	0.50%
Public Safety Fund	0.50%	0.50%
Local Sales Tax	**1.00%**	**1.00%**
Local Sales Tax (General Fund)	1.00%	1.00%
Fiscal Recovery Act (-)	-0.25%	-0.25%
Local Transportation Tax (TDA)	0.25%	0.25%
Special District Use Tax	**1.25%**	**1.25%**
SF County Transportation Authority	0.50%	0.50%
Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART)	0.50%	0.50%
SF Public Financing Authority (Schools)	0.25%	0.25%
Total Sales Tax Rate for San Francisco	***9.50%***	***8.50%***

City and County of San Francisco

Office of the Controller - Office of Economic Analysis

0.5% Sales Tax for Public Safety, Seniors, and Children: Economic Impact Report

File #110749

July 19, 2011

City and County of San Francisco

Office of the Controller – Office of Economic Analysis

San Francisco's Sales Tax Rate

State Sales Tax	**6.25%**
State General Fund	6.00%
Fiscal Recovery Act (Triple Flip)	0.25%
Local Revenue Fund (to counties for health & welfare) Public Safety Fund (to counties & cities)	0.50%
Local Sales Tax	**1.00%**
Local Sales Tax (to General Fund)	0.75%
Local Transportation Tax (TDA)	0.25%
Special District Sales Tax	**1.25%**
SF County Transportation Authority	0.50%
Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART)	0.50%
SF Public Financing Authority (Schools)	0.25%
Total Sales Tax Rate	**8.50%**

File 11-0749

P 98 127

File 11-0749
(July 2011)

authority, schools and BART.[4] Various exemptions have been granted that remove the tax liability for certain business, such as nonprofit organizations, various types of property, and certain food and medical services.[5] A more detailed breakdown of San Francisco's Sales Tax Rate can be seen in the Table 2.

TABLE 1 San Francisco's Sales Tax Rate

State Sales Tax	**6.25%**
State General Fund	6.00%
Fiscal Recovery Act (Triple Flip)	0.25%
Local Revenue Fund (to counties for health & welfare) Public Safety Fund (to counties & cities)	0.50%
Local Sales Tax	**1.00%**
Local Sales Tax (to General Fund)	0.75%
Local Transportation Tax (TDA)	0.25%
Special District Sales Tax	**1.25%**
SF County Transportation Authority	0.50%
Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART)	0.50%
SF Public Financing Authority (Schools)	0.25%
Total Sales Tax Rate	**8.50%**

What's Being Taxed

Sales and use tax revenues are generated from six major business groups, plus a County and State Pool category that captures select countywide activity.[6] The bulk of Sales tax revenues come from restaurants which contribute 27% of sales tax revenue. Apparel Stores make up 10% of sales tax revenue, department stores contribute 7%, and other retail stores combine to contribute 20% of sales tax revenue (FIGURE 1).

A wider tax base means more goods and services are subject to the sales tax, which would translate into a wider revenue base. In California, state lawmakers can define the tax base by deciding which goods and services are subject to a sales tax. Since the sales tax is administered at the state-level, cities and counties that choose to impose their own sales tax must conform to the set of goods and services set by the state.

[4] SB 566 was signed into law by Governor Davis on October 8, 2003, which authorized a combined city and county transactions and use tax rate of up 2.0%—i.e. Special District taxes. Currently, San Francisco has 1.25% in Special District Sales Taxes leaving an unused authorization of 0.75%. Jurisdictions are only allowed to impose Special District Sales Tax in multiples of .25%.

[5] Any local sales tax must conform to the rules and exemptions set by the Board of Equalization for the state. The only power City's have to modify the tax are amount and purpose.

[6] County poll sales activity includes sale of used cars between private parties as well as large or specialized equipment purchased from an out-of-area manufacturer, but which is put into 'use' in San Francisco.

File 11-0749

INTRODUCTION

Proposed Legislation and Passage Requirements

On June 14, 2011 the Mayor introduced an ordinance to increase the sales and use tax by 0.50% for 10 years in order to fund public safety programs and services to children and seniors. This increase would put the effective sales tax rate in San Francisco at 9.0%. In order to be placed on the November ballot, the ordinance would require the approval of two-thirds of the Board of Supervisors. The measure would then need the approval of two-thirds of voters before it can become law.[2] If approved, the half-percent sales tax would be effective on April 1, 2012.

The legislation contains a mechanism to void the tax increase if the State restores its 1% sales tax. This means, that if this proposed tax increase is approved, San Francisco residents will face four potential outcomes, depending on what the State does or does not do:

1. If the State does not increase its sales tax rate, the City's rate will remain at 9.0% until 2021.
2. If the State raises its sales tax by less than 1% at any time, the City's rate will be 9% plus the State's increase.
3. If the State renews a full 1% sales tax before January 1, 2013, this sales tax increase will be voided, and the City's rate will remain at 9.5%.
4. If the 1% sales tax is renewed after January 1, 2013, this sales tax will remain in effect, and San Franciscans will face 10% sales tax.

How the Sales Tax Currently Works in San Francisco

On July 1, 2011, the state of California allowed a 1% sales tax to expire, which lowered San Francisco's sales tax rate from 9.5% to 8.5%. The statewide sales and use tax rate is 6.25%, but the rate in a given jurisdiction may be higher depending on Special District taxes. The portion of the tax rate that is currently allocated towards the state is 6.25%, a statewide uniform tax rate of 1% goes back to the jurisdiction[3], and 1.25% goes towards the transportation

[2] Proposition 218 was passed by voters in November of 1996, which changed the requirements for local governments to raise revenue. The intent for proposition 218 is to ensure that all taxes and most charges on property owners are subject to voter approval. Because this sales tax is for the purpose of funding public safety programs and services to children and seniors, it is considered a "special tax." Under Proposition 218, any "special tax" must be approved by a two-third majority.

[3] In 1955 the California Legislature passed the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law. This law laid the groundwork for a sales tax system that authorizes the State Board of Equalization to collect all sales and use taxes and distribute the 1.0% local share to cities and counties.

File 11-0749

authority, schools and BART.[4] Various exemptions have been granted that remove the tax liability for certain business, such as nonprofit organizations, various types of property, and certain food and medical services.[5] A more detailed breakdown of San Francisco's Sales Tax Rate can be seen in the Table 2.

TABLE 1 San Francisco's Sales Tax Rate

State Sales Tax	**6.25%**
State General Fund	6.00%
Fiscal Recovery Act (Triple Flip)	0.25%
Local Revenue Fund (to counties for health & welfare) Public Safety Fund (to counties & cities)	0.50%
Local Sales Tax	**1.00%**
Local Sales Tax (to General Fund)	0.75%
Local Transportation Tax (TDA)	0.25%
Special District Sales Tax	**1.25%**
SF County Transportation Authority	0.50%
Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART)	0.50%
SF Public Financing Authority (Schools)	0.25%
Total Sales Tax Rate	**8.50%**

What's Being Taxed

Sales and use tax revenues are generated from six major business groups, plus a County and State Pool category that captures select countywide activity.[6] The bulk of Sales tax revenues come from restaurants which contribute 27% of sales tax revenue. Apparel Stores make up 10% of sales tax revenue, department stores contribute 7%, and other retail stores combine to contribute 20% of sales tax revenue (FIGURE 1).

A wider tax base means more goods and services are subject to the sales tax, which would translate into a wider revenue base. In California, state lawmakers can define the tax base by deciding which goods and services are subject to a sales tax. Since the sales tax is administered at the state-level, cities and counties that choose to impose their own sales tax must conform to the set of goods and services set by the state.

[4] SB 566 was signed into law by Governor Davis on October 8, 2003, which authorized a combined city and county transactions and use tax rate of up 2.0%—i.e. Special District taxes. Currently, San Francisco has 1.25% in Special District Sales Taxes leaving an unused authorization of 0.75%. Jurisdictions are only allowed to impose Special District Sales Tax in multiples of .25%.

[5] Any local sales tax must conform to the rules and exemptions set by the Board of Equalization for the state. The only power City's have to modify the tax are amount and purpose.

[6] County poll sales activity includes sale of used cars between private parties as well as large or specialized equipment purchased from an out-of-area manufacturer, but which is put into 'use' in San Francisco.

Gmail

Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>

Information Request: Tracking No. 7115896

1 message

Ng, Wilson (BOS) <wilson.l.ng@sfgov.org> Fri, May 5, 2017 at 3:17 PM
To: "tjbussesf@gmail.com" <tjbussesf@gmail.com>
Cc: "SOTF, (BOS)" <sotf@sfgov.org>

Dear Mr. Busse,

On behalf of the Office of the Clerk of the Board, I am confirming receipt of your request attached. Our office was not able to identify records responsive to your request, as we were unable to identify the secretary or any meeting minutes for the San Francisco Public Finance Authority. Unfortunately, based on the limited information available, we are not able to confirm whether the body convened.

Sincerely,

—

Wilson L. Ng

Records and Project Manager

San Francisco Board of Supervisors

1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244

San Francisco, CA 94102

Phone: (415) 554-7725

Web: www.sfbos.org

Click here to complete a Board of Supervisors Customer Service Satisfaction form

Disclosures: *Personal information that is provided in communications to the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors is subject to disclosure under the California Public Records Act and the San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance. Personal information provided will not be redacted. Members of the public are not required to provide personal identifying information when they communicate with the Board of Supervisors and its committees. All written or oral communications that members of the public submit to the Clerk's Office regarding pending legislation or hearings will be made available to all members of the public for inspection and copying. The Clerk's Office does not redact any information from these submissions. This means that personal information—including names, phone numbers, addresses and similar information that a member of the public elects to submit to the Board and its committees—may appear on the Board of Supervisors website or in other public documents that members of the public may inspect or copy.*

T. Busse Info Request.pdf
107K

Gmail Thomas Busse <tjbusse1@gmail.com>

Re: Petition to the City Attorney's Office
1 message

Supervisor.Records@sfgov.org <Supervisor.Records@sfgov.org> Wed, May 10, 2017 at 5:36 PM
To: tjbusse1@gmail.com

Mr. Busse,

I have confirmed with the Controller's Office that they have no records responsive to your request. Under the Sunshine Ordinance (Section 67.21(d) of the Administrative Code), the Supervisor of Records is responsible for determining whether a City department has withheld a record, or any part of a record, without a lawful basis for doing so – for determining "whether the record requested, or any part of the record requested, is public." Here, the department has not withheld or redacted any records. Therefore, there is no issue for the Supervisor of Records to address, and we consider this petition closed. Thank you.

Best,

Brad Russi
Deputy City Attorney

Office of San Francisco City Attorney Dennis J. Herrera
Supervisor of Records: General Government Team

From: Thomas Busse [mailto:tjbusse1@gmail.com]
To: Supervisor Records <Supervisor.Records@sfgov.org>
Cc: "BOE, BOEFirstSupervisor" <BOEFirstSupervisor@sbe.ca.gov>
Sent: 05/09/2017 04:51 PM
Subject: Re: Petition to the City Attorney's Office

Thank you for getting back to me, Brad.

The Controller's response (below) is wholly unsatisfactory for the following reasons (among others not listed here):

1. I had contacted Ms. Madhavan on 4/22, and her response (also below) was to contact the Controller. I have issued a follow-up request to Ms. Madhavan and a new one to Mr. Gerhard via certified mail subsequent to the Controllers Response (both are CPRA requests) and have heard nothing. As to the Controller's gratuitous and insulting response I learn how to use "ctrl+F" and search for "Sales Tax," I had actually done so prior to contacting Ms. Madhavan on both the SFUSD and SFCCD financials (as my message to her indicates), and I had also perused the minutes of both bodies – ruling out the blended annual meeting of the SFCCD's Finance Corporation as being what I was searching for. As the response from Ms. Madhaven (who did not write back when I asked follow up questions) regarding where the Sales Tax revenues are disclosed in the financials, as she states, they don't segment "sales tax," and her link to page 87 indicates it is mixed in with unrestricted "other local revenue" and not segmented as a sales tax. Technically, it's not sales tax, it's a local transactions and use tax, and I searched for that term as well.

2. Publication BOE 105 page 6 (April 2017) is the very thing that caused me to start asking what the San Francisco Public Finance Authority was in the first place. The very first contact I made in this regard was Angela Whittaker as well as the general e-mail of the Office of Public Finance (also below). That was on April 18th, and I received no response from her or them.

3. The Controller's own *Citywide Sales and Use Tax Revenue Manual* describes the San Francisco Public Finance Authority on page 2 (incidentally, the pie chart on the right doesn't add up to the table on the left and the pie slices don't match the percentages, which might actually be the city's manual).

4. The San Francisco Public Finance Authority was established by Board of Supervisors Resolution 48-93 adopted on 2/1/93. It specifies it is governed by a board of ten members consisting of five members of the BOS appointed by the President and give members of some combination of the governing boards of the SFUSD and CCSFD. In 1993, the Chairperson was Carol Migden. A very similar entity with taxing authority created through board resolution is the County Transportation Authority, and the Controller properly discloses and treats the SFCTA as a blended entity in the CCSF CAFR. These facts establish the SF Public Finance Authority as subject to the Sunshine Ordinance.

5. The Controller, City Attorneys office, and Supervisor Scott Wiener communicated with the Dept. of Elections in reference to November 2016's Proposition K regarding a General Sales Tax, and the San Francisco Public Finance Authority is referenced on documents signed by these individuals, such as this one and the actual published ordinance including the Controller's Statement. Any Reasonable Controller would check that statement for accuracy in the context of the simplified ballot language, and given a deputy city attorney sits on the ballot simplification committee, the city attorney's communication to me below that the SF Public Finance Authority does not exist is baffling. Deputy City Attorney Tom Lakey counseled the Board of Supervisors about the Public Finance Authority in a fascinating set of parliamentary maneuvers in the minutes of March 15, 1993.

6. Under California Government Code section 26909, the Auditor (in our case, the Controller) is required to make an annual audit of or ensure an annual audit is made of every special district in his/her county. Per the City Charter, Section 3.105, the Controller shall "have the power and duties of a County Auditor." I requested the audited financial statements. He did not provide them. Making sure they exist is his most basic job. Failure of the Controller to faithfully execute the duties of his office is grounds for removal for cause. His willful obfuscation evidences a fundamental disregard and lack of concern for the transparency demanded by the voters in enacting the Sunshine Ordinance - a CYA culture I find repugnant.

To be clear: although I think there may be legitimate cause for action to void the sales tax, *my* only goals are transparency and measures of funding effectiveness. Once again I repeat my constructive suggestion to fix this: accrue the BOE's remits to an escrow account and place the Controller, SFUSD, The SF Public Finance Authority, and the CCSFD on the State Auditor's Local Government High Risk Program. Allow the State Auditor to draw from escrow to complete her work, and release the funds on the condition the SF Public Finance Authority adopt her recommendations. The simple fact is, this could be a really great thing because, by reactivating the SFPFA's board, the BOS President can use her governance influence to structure the supplemental funding (even if allocated between the two districts on the basis of attendance) around program objectives such as the initiative for "free" city college, pre-kindergarten, cultural equity programs, etc. The Public Finance Authority could, for example, pay CCSFD scholarships directly and structure them around underserved communities or build student or teacher housing directly, and it's a great PR move because you can put up big signs, "paid for by San Francisco's Supplemental Education Sales Tax." Several of these are being backfilled from the imbalanced general fund. It also forces members of the BOS and education boards to work together, which will improve city service coordination. There are clauses in R&T Code Chapter 3.5, enabling resolution 48-93, and the 1993 School Sales Tax Ordinance (which took me three weeks to find and the City Attorney says doesn't exist), allowing these funds to be used for health, drug abuse, and crime prevention services when these services fall within the general educational purposes of the school and community college districts. I have a suspicion some folks in city hall have already beat me to this reasoning, and I'm totally cool with it just as long as everyone's honest and transparent. Lying to me (as the Controller has done) loses all confidence.

Cordially,
Thomas J. Busse

—Forwarded Info—

Dear Mr. Busse,

Based on the specific information you requested, we respectfully refer you to contact Reeta Madhavan, the CFO at the SF Unified School District (SFUSD, (415) 241-6042, 415)17, MadhavanR@sfusd.edu) and Ron Gerhart, the Vice Chancellor of Finance & Administration at the San Francisco Community College District (SFCCD, (415) 241-2225, rgerhart@ccsf.edu), as they oversee the budget, accounting and audit records related to all sources and uses of funds accruing to their respective districts. For helpful immediate reference, please find their budget, audit and financial statement links below, along with the California BOE Sales Tax allocation link:

1) the California Board of Equalization's (BOE) tracking and apportionment of sales tax allocations by taxing entity, for the City and County of San Francisco at http://www.boe.ca.gov/pdf/pub105.pdf on page 6,

2) SFUSD's budget, audit and financial documents available here as well as the SFCCD's available here. By keyword searching these documents you can find where Sales Tax accrues and is budgeted, for example, by using CTRL-F and typing in "sales tax".

We hope this is of help to you,

Best,

Office of the Controller

From: CON, Controller (CON)
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 2:36 PM
To: Thomas Busse <tjbusse1@gmail.com>
Cc: CON, Controller (CON) <controller.con@sfgov.org>
Subject: Sunshine Request - SF Public Finance Authority

Dear Mr. Busse,

Thank you for contacting the Controller's Office. The email is in response to your public information request; we are researching your inquiry and are working to provide you with a response as soon as possible. Please direct any follow-up materials you may have to this email address.

Best,

Office of the Controller

Hello Mr. Busse,
The school district receives our share of the sales tax revenue directly from the city's Controller's Office. You will need to contact the city's Controller's Office for the financial audit of sales tax revenue.
This revenue is included on page 87 of the school district's 2015-16 audit report in the $52,614,948 total of "Local Revenue" in the Unrestricted General Fund column. You are correct in that the audit report does not provide a breakdown of all our revenue sources, and I will discuss this with our auditors if it is feasible to include that level of detail without making the report overly lengthy (to give you a sense of what this would entail, the district receives funding from over 100 different federal, state and local sources and it could get unmanageable to list them all in detail).
The detailed revenue breakdown is included in our Unaudited Actuals report that is submitted to the state annually and forms the basis of our audited financials. This report is posted on our district web site here:
Please let me know if you have any additional questions.
Thank you,
Reeta

From: City Attorney <CityAttorney@sfgov.org>
Date: May 1, 2017 at 3:46:49 PM PDT
To: tjbusse1@comcast.com
Subject: Re: Records Request

Mr. Thomas J. Busse,

Thank for your request dated April 26, 2017 concerning the "San Francisco County Public Finance Authority" and the "San Francisco County Educational Finance Authority." We have no responsive documents and we believe those entities do not actually exist. Perhaps you are thinking of the California Public Finance Authority, the Office of Public Finance within the Controller's Office here in San Francisco, and/or the San Francisco Unified School District. If you wish to request public records from any those entities you should contact them directly.

Best,

Andrea Guzman
Responding for Cityattorney@sfgov.org

to Angela.Whittak,

Dear Ms. Whittaker,

I was perusing the district tax breakdown in the records at the Board of Equalization, and it noted San Francisco has a permanent .25% sales tax for a special district called the "San Francisco County Public Finance Authority" approved by the voters in 1993. Is that the same as your department, the Office of Public Finance? I would assume the special district would float sales tax bonds, but what is unclear to me is why it is set up as a special district (and how it was set up, given San Francisco did not have a Local Agency Forming Commission in 1993). I would like to read its charter.

Yours truly,
Thomas J. Busse

On Mon, May 8, 2017 at 3:56 PM, Supervisor Records <Supervisor.Records@sfgov.org> wrote:
Mr. Busse -

I write in response to your petition below. I apologize for the delay; I was out of the office. It is my understanding that the Controller's Office has responded to your records request. Please let me know if that response resolved your issue. Thank you.

Best,

Brad Russi
Deputy City Attorney

Office of San Francisco City Attorney Dennis J. Herrera
Supervisor of Records: General Government Team

---- Forwarded by CityAttorney/CTYATT on 04/28/2017 09:21AM ----
To: info@sfcityattorney.org
From: Thomas Busse <tjbusse1@gmail.com>
Date: 04/27/2017 08:56PM
Subject: Petition to the City Attorney's Office

Petition to the City Attorney:

Pursuant to The San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance, On April 26 2017 at 12:35 PM I submitted an Immediate Disclosure Request to the Controller for the most recent Financial Statements, 2016 Board Minutes, and bylaws of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority. My Immediate Disclosure Request asked for the name of the Public Finance Authority's "Director of Fiscal Services" who was issued a warrant from the State Board of Equalization on April 12, 2017 for $3,201,400, but most importantly an answer to this question, "Does the San Francisco Public Finance Authority Exist?" This followed up on a Disclosure request the previous morning asking the same thing.

I received a response later on April 26 that they were working on my request, but 24 hours has passed by and I have not seen any documents.

Departments have the discretion to extend an Immediate Disclosure Request if records are voluminous, in off-site storage, etc; however, there is no appropriate reason for the Controller to not be able to produce the Financial Statements of a County Blended Entity. In fact, the Controller is constitutionally obligated to publish these statements. Therefore, I believe the Controller is in violation of the Sunshine Ordinance's Section 67.25(a) because no reasonable person could consider the information requested for immediate disclosure to not be readily available from any competent County Controller.

As recently as November 2016, the Ballot Simplification Committee's statement on the proposed Proposition K mentioned a 1/4 cent sales tax is collected in the County on behalf of the San Francisco County Public Finance Authority. It is Special District 051 in the Board of Equalization's accounts, legally constituted under section 6500 of the California Government Code as a Joint Powers Authority. Therefore, I have every reason to believe I am asking for Immediate Disclosure of Documents. Sadly, I cannot find the San Francisco Public Finance Authority referenced in any of the San Francisco Legal Codes published by the American Legal Publishing Corporation.The City Attorney may have better research tools. My hope was to start learning about the San Francisco Public Finance Authority's decision making structure by reading the bylaws. After all, I could find them of the Transbay Joint Powers Authority with The Google. My Public Purpose was to determine if the City/County could fund tuition remission at the Community College by asserting its JPA votes to reallocate the Special District Tax the voters already pay to supplement education, thus reducing pressure on the city's general fund. Sadly, the City's institutions do not seem to welcome my ideas.

As you are the designated "Supervisor of Records," I appeal to you to adjudicate this withholding of information by the Controller. A transparent accounting of taxation and expenditure is essential to any functioning democracy and an informed electorate.

Very truly yours,
Thomas J. Busse
415-244-5072
584 Castro Street #388
San Francisco, CA 94114

On Mon, May 8, 2017 at 3:56 PM, Supervisor Records <Supervisor.Records@sfgov.org> wrote:
Mr. Busse -

I write in response to your petition below. I apologize for the delay; I was out of the office. It is my understanding that the Controller's Office has responded to your records request. Please let me know if their response resolved your issues. Thank you.

Best,

Brad Russi
Deputy City Attorney

Office of San Francisco City Attorney Dennis J. Herrera
Supervisor of Records: General Government Team

---- Forwarded by CityAttorney/CTYATT on 04/28/2017 09:21AM ----
To: info@sfcityattorney.org
From: Thomas Busse <tjbusse1@gmail.com>
Date: 04/27/2017 08:56PM
Subject: Petition to the City Attorney's Office

Petition to the City Attorney:

Pursuant to The San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance, On April 26 2017 at 12:35 PM I submitted an Immediate Disclosure Request to the Controller for the most recent Financial Statements, 2016 Board Minutes, and bylaws of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority. My Immediate Disclosure Request asked for the name of the Public Finance Authority's "Director of Fiscal Services" who was issued a warrant from the State Board of Equalization on April 12, 2017 for $3,201,400, but most importantly an answer to this question, "Does the San Francisco Public Finance Authority Exist?" This followed up on a Disclosure request the previous morning asking the same thing.

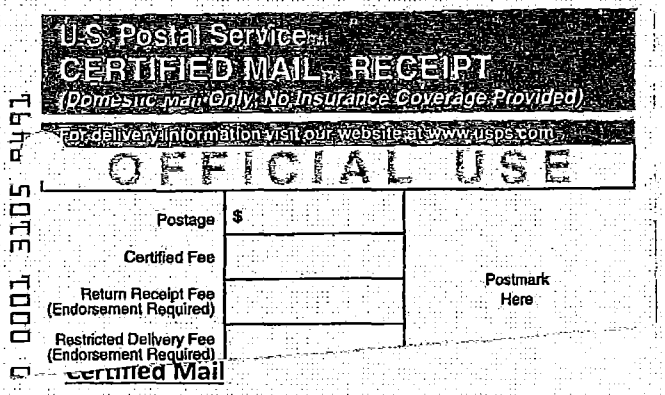
I received a response later on April 26 that they were working on my request, but 24 hours has passed by and I have not seen any documents.

Departments have the discretion to extend an Immediate Disclosure Request if records are voluminous, in off-site storage, etc; however, there is no appropriate reason for the Controller to not be able to produce the Financial Statements of a County Blended Entity. In fact, the Controller is constitutionally obligated to publish these statements. Therefore, I believe the Controller is in violation of the Sunshine Ordinance's Section 67.25(a) because no reasonable person could consider the information requested for immediate disclosure to not be readily available from any competent County Controller.

As recently as November 2016, the Ballot Simplification Committee's statement on the proposed Proposition K mentioned a 1/4 cent sales tax is collected in the County on behalf of the San Francisco County Public Finance Authority. It is Special District 051 in the Board of Equalization's accounts, legally constituted under section 6500 of the California Government Code as a Joint Powers Authority. Therefore, I have every reason to believe I am asking for Immediate Disclosure of Documents. Sadly, I cannot find the San Francisco Public Finance Authority referenced in any of the San Francisco Legal Codes published by the American Legal Publishing Corporation.The City Attorney may have better research tools. My hope was to start learning about the San Francisco Public Finance Authority's decision making structure by reading the bylaws. After all, I could find them of the Transbay Joint Powers Authority with The Google. My Public Purpose was to determine if the City/County could fund tuition remission at the Community College by asserting its JPA votes to reallocate the Special District Tax the voters already pay to supplement education, thus reducing pressure on the city's general fund. Sadly, the City's institutions do not seem to welcome my ideas.

As you are the designated "Supervisor of Records," I appeal to you to adjudicate this withholding of information by the Controller. A transparent accounting of taxation and expenditure is essential to any functioning democracy and an informed electorate.

Very truly yours,
Thomas J. Busse
415-244-5072
584 Castro Street #388
San Francisco, CA 94114



Thomas J. Busse
584 Castro Street #388
San Francisco, CA 94114
tjbussesf@gmail.com
415-244-5072

May 7, 2017

Paulette Terrell
Director of Fiscal Services
San Francisco Public Finance Authority
135 Van Ness Avenue, Room 300
San Francisco, CA 94102

Reeta Madhaven
Chief Financial Officer
135 Van Ness Avenue, Room 300
San Francisco, CA 94102

Dear Ms. Terrell:

This extends my California Public Records Act request emailed to you on 5/2/17. Several of these items were requested from Ms. Madhaven on April 22, 2017. The California Government Code Section 26909 requires an audit of all special districts. As the financial statements mandated by law, your district should have this readily available for public inspection. This unreasonable delay and lack of transparency harms the honor of your profession, and I sincerely hope to avoid the necessity of seeking injunctive and declaratory relief.

I request the following Documents:

1. All Notifications to the San Francisco Public Finance Authority from the State Board of Equalization

2. The most recent audited financial statements of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority

3. All Letters of Designation of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority.

4. All Average Daily Attendance calculations of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority for the past five years including internal worksheets and reconciliation to allocation formulas.

5. All Board Minutes of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority from 1993 to the present day including resolutions, especially between 5/1/93 and 6/30/93.

6. The Current Amended Bylaws of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority and the comprehensive ordinances of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority.

7. The most recent unaudited Financial Statements of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority

8. All Communications between the San Francisco Public Finance Authority and the City Attorney's Office from 1993 to the Present with especial focus on Mr. Dave Fox and Mr. Ted Lakey.

9. Management Representation Letters between the San Francisco Public Finance Authority and its Auditors.

(2)

nunications between the California State Controller and the San Francisco Public Finance Authority

st of Current Board Members of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority.

. All Budgets of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority from 2010 to the present

14. All Communications between Carol Migden and yourself, Reeta Madhaven, Robert Golton, Esther Cuseo, or Joseph Grazioli from 1991 to the present.

15. All Interagency contracts with the San Francisco Public Finance Authority, including articles of dissolution or succession.

Very Truly Yours,

Thomas J. Busse

Gmail

Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>

RE: Public Records Act Request

1 message

Rick Chivaro <rchivaro@sco.ca.gov> Mon, May 8, 2017 at 4:49 PM
To: Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>

Dear Mr. Busse:

With respect to Public Records Act requests made to the State Controller's Office, I am the person responsible for responding to all such requests. Moreover, your gratuitous comments notwithstanding, I reiterate my prior response to your initial request as though fully restated herein. Consequently, in light of the fact that this office is not in possession of any writings responsive to your request, no further action will be taken by this office in that regard.

Sincerely,

Richard J. Chivaro | Chief Counsel

Office of State Controller Betty T. Yee

Legal Office

300 Capitol Mall, Suite 1850

Sacramento, CA 95814 | (916) 445-6854

From: Thomas Busse [mailto:tjbussesf@gmail.com]
Sent: Monday, May 8, 2017 1:57 PM
To: Rick Chivaro <rchivaro@sco.ca.gov>
Cc: marshb@gtlaw.com
Subject: Re: Public Records Act Request

Dear Mr. Chivaro:

The Chief Counsel is usually not the one to respond to a routine CPRA request.

I have a document signed by Carol Migden acting as Chairperson of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority dating from a time when your boss, State Controller Betty Yee, was Ms. Migden's protege.

I also have affidavits denying the existence of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority from the current City and County Controller, Ben Rosenfeld, and from the San Francisco City Attorney's office, yet, I have obtained internal documents from both their departments dating from 2008 and 2011 cc'd to both officials referring to the San Francisco

Public Finance Authority as a Special District coterminous with the City and County and their current operations, and I have spoken to a former official of that Special District who has informed me of the operations.

I also have a 2016 internal document signed by sitting State Senator Scott Wiener (who now holds Migden's seat) referring to the current operations of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority and its status as a Special District.

I am in possession of the resolution proposed by Senator Migden to establish the Special District, and *Rider v. San Diego (1991) 1 Cal 4th 1* and *Hoogasian Flowers v. State Board of Equalization (1994)* make it inarguable that the entity meets the legal definition of Special District. With that in mind, I call your attention to Section 26909 of the Government Code regarding the responsibilities of a county auditor-controller in enforcing audit requirements of special districts in his/her county and to your boss's duties to oversee that special districts adhere to minimum reporting guidelines. I also have an informant within the Board of Equalization who tells me the money is going to the County's general fund, not the Special District.

With that in mind, I repeat my CPRA request for the financial statements, audited or unaudited, of the San Francisco Public Finance Authority, a special district established in January 1993 under the second version section 7288 of Revenue & Taxation Code, and recognized as operative per BOE Publication 105 (April 2017), a state agency of which your boss is also a member. If you do not provide this information or a *bona fide* reason it is not in your office's possession, I have standing through over a dozen Brown Act violations (among other things) to pursue options for injunctive and declaratory relief, which, under the circumstances, may be retrospective. This could be considerably damaging to the *alma mater* your boss holds dear. I really don't want to have to write messages like this, and had our officials valued transparency in the first place, this all could have been avoided - it dishonors my profession as an accountant. As a courtesy to Ms. Yee, I offer this advice: trying to cover up an embarrassing mistake or lack of oversight only makes it worse. In such an incestuous and nontransparent environment, it too easy to stumble across the invisible divider of criminal conspiracy.

In my view, the best curative and corrective action (and one that protects your boss) is to refer the matter to the State Auditor, placing the SFUSD, SF Community College District, and the SF Controller on the High-Risk Local Government Program. Remits from the Board of Equalization for Special District 051 should be placed into escrow, and the State Auditor should draw on those funds to complete her work, with release of those funds contingent on the adoption of her recommendations.

Yours Sincerely,

Thomas J. Busse
584 Castro Street #388

San Francisco, CA 94114

tjbussesf@gmail.com

415-244-5072

On Tue, May 2, 2017 at 10:10 AM, Rick Chivaro <rchivaro@sco.ca.gov> wrote:

> Thomas J. Busse
>
> 584 Castro Street #388
>
> San Francisco, CA 94114
>
> Dear Mr. Busse:

This is in response to your request pursuant to the Public Records Act for financial statements of the California Special District, "The San Francisco County Public Finance Authority," (BOE Special Jurisdiction add on code 051) regularly receiving warrants of payment from the State Board of Equalization.

After researching our records, it appears that the State Controller's Office is not in possession of any Financial Transaction Reports from San Francisco County Public Finance Authority. In fact, we do not have any information on it in our database. We also contacted the Secretary of State and were told that the Secretary of State does not have any JPA documents on the entity referenced. Consequently, in light of the fact that we are not in possession of the records you seek, we are unable to comply with your request.

Sincerely,

Richard J. Chivaro | Chief Counsel

Office of State Controller Betty T. Yee

Legal Office

300 Capitol Mall, Suite 1850

Sacramento, CA 95814 | (916) 445-6854

Gmail Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>

Response to Request for Public Records (IDR)

1 message

Slocum, Gregory (REG) <gregory.slocum@sfgov.org> Fri, Apr 28, 2017 at 3:07 PM
To: "tjbussesf@gmail.com" <tjbussesf@gmail.com>

Good Afternoon Mr. Busse,

I am writing in response to your request for information dated 4/28/17 in which you asked to view the following:

1. "TEXT OF PROPOSED ORDINANCE, PROP A JUNE 1993 SPECIAL ELECTION"
2. "ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE BALLOT SIMPLIFICATIONS COMMITTEE'S FINDING RE PROP K 2016 A TAX IS COLLECTED TO FUND THE SF PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY"
3. "TEXT OF PROPOSED ORDINANCE, PROP A DECEMBER 1991"

Pursuant to our earlier phone conversation:

1. There are no documents responsive to this request.
2. All documents responsive to this request are available for viewing on our website:

   http://sfgov.org/elections/ballot-simplification-committee-november-2016

   The measure you are interested in is located towards the bottom of this page, it is known as "General Sales Tax".
3. There are no documents responsive to this request.

Please do not hesitate to contact me directly if you have any additional questions or concerns,

Gregory P. Slocum

Campaign Services

San Francisco Department of Elections

1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place

City Hall, Room 48

San Francisco, CA 94102

(415) 554-4331

TTY (415) 554-4386

Gmail

Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>

SF County Public Finance Authority

1 message

Information, Government (LIB) <Governmentinfo@sfpl.org> Mon, May 1, 2017 at 9:53 AM
To: "tjbussesf@gmail.com" <tjbussesf@gmail.com>

Good morning-

I've spoken with a colleague regarding your request for meeting minutes, and he has also been unable to locate them. Some colleagues who will be here tomorrow may be able to assist. I will get back to you after I've spoken with them.

In the meantime, do you know if this authority is part of the Unified School District (USD)? If this is the case, then we would not have received documents from them because we do not receive any documents from the USD.

Best,

Government Information Center/BA

Corry, Megan "The Evolution of Crisis at City College of SF"
Dr. diss 2016 SFSU

"implement the program review process", which "plays a role in future directions of instructional programs and provides data for planning appropriate utilization of personnel, facilities, and resources for the overall benefit of the community served" (ACCJC, 1988).

The SFCCD struggled to match revenue with expenditures and implement a budget based on prioritizing scarce resources. In the early1990's it was placed on the state watch list twice by the State Chancellor's office (ACCJC, 1994; FCMAT 2012). Between 1989-1993 a "pattern of deficit spending developed, reflecting the growing structural imbalance between revenues and expenditures" (KH, 1993, p. 4). The spending pattern was described as a "drawdown of hidden surpluses" to fund mostly long term and fixed costs associated with personnel, which by 1993 constituted over 90% of the overall budget. An operational report described this spending pattern as "the core of the current crisis" in 1993. By 1997, this crisis was averted through wage freezes and limitations on hiring, plus an improvement in the state's economy. Unfortunately this spending pattern and subsequent financial crisis would return a decade later despite a warning in the 2000 ACCJC report that "in light of past difficulties, due diligence must be exercised".

In general, the period between 1994-2003 marked a period of economic stability and growth in the State and during that time the college enrollment grew as did the course and program offerings. Between 1994 and 2008, student headcount in credit

Therefore, Mr. Oppenheim indicates that CSAC policy is that the State Revenue and Taxation Code needs to be amended for counties to have any clear authority to increase a Sales Tax rate locally.

Ms. Angela Karikas of the City Attorney's Office has indicated that a two-thirds majority of the voters would be required to increase the Sales Tax rate for the specific purpose of public education, drug abuse prevention and health care services.

11. According to Mr. Oppenheim, there is current State legislation which is being discussed which would clarify the requirements for increasing a local Sales Tax rate. Mr. Oppenheim adds that most counties in California are not considering increasing the Sales Tax rate until these legislative ambiguities are clarified. Based upon inquiries to the Regional County Offices of the State Board of Equalization, neither Marin, San Mateo, Alameda nor Santa Clara counties are proposing to increase their local Sales Tax rate at this time. Therefore, if the Sales Tax rate is increased by 0.5 percent for San Francisco, the Sales Tax rate for San Francisco will be the highest of the adjoining counties in the Bay area.

12. According to Ms. Sue Lee of the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce, the Chamber of Commerce has not yet developed an official position on the proposed Sales Tax rate increase, or determined the impact on businesses if the Sales Tax rate is increased by 0.5 percent. However, Ms. Lee notes that the Chamber of Commerce had previously remained neutral on the 0.25 percent Sales Tax rate for the San Francisco Unified School District and the Community College District.

13. Based upon the revenue projections for FY 1993-94 included in the "Joint Report on the Anticipated Revenue Shortfall for the Fiscal Year 1993-94 Budget" by the Controller, the Mayor's Co-Budget Directors and the Budget Analyst, dated January 15, 1993, a revenue shortfall of $184 million is projected for FY 1993-94. This revenue shortfall is based upon the most recent revenue data, the Governor's State budget proposal (which includes an estimated $72 million in reductions for San Francisco) and preliminary estimates of the City's expenditure requirements for FY 1993-94.

14. As noted above, in order to hold a special election, an 88 day notice is required beginning from the date the special election is called for by the Board of Supervisors. In addition, AB 1930 requires 90 days before the increased Sales Tax rate can be imposed. The additional revenues which are anticipated to be generated from increasing the local Sales Tax rate by one half cent (0.5 percent) are an estimated $45,320,000 annually, based on the FY 1993-94 revenue projections contained in the Controller's, the Mayor's Co-Budget Directors' and the Budget Analyst's joint report. However, given the requirements of the special election and a 90 day State requirement before these revenues could be imposed, estimated revenues for FY 1993-94 would amount to $33,990,000 (effective 10/1/93) if the special election were held no later than June, 1993, and an estimated $11,330,000 (effective 4/1/94) if the special election was held in November, 1993. In addition, it is possible that actual revenues received in FY 1993-94 could be reduced if consumers travel to other areas to purchase goods and services, given the difference between the Sales Tax rate in San Francisco and the Sales Tax rate in surrounding

counties. According to Mr. Ed Harrington, the Controller, San Francisco could request that the State adopt legislation which would expedite the 90 day State requirement in order to begin imposing a new Sales Tax in July, 1993, rather than having an effective date in October, 1993, which has been done with previous local Sales Tax increases.

Recommendation

Approval of the proposed resolution, which would declare the intent of the Board of Supervisors to propose an increase in the transactions and use tax (Sales Tax) rate and establish the San Francisco County Public Finance Authority, is a policy matter for the Board of Supervisors.

[Equipment Lease]
Ordinance providing for the approval and execution and delivery by Officers of the City and County of San Francisco of an Equipment Lease Supplement No. 2 between the City and County of San Francisco Finance Corporation, as lessor and the City and County of San Francisco, as lessee with respect to equipment to be used for City purposes and the related certificate of approval; providing for reimbursement to the City of certain City expenditures prior to the issuance of lease revenue bonds and approving the issuance of Lease Revenue Bonds by said nonprofit corporation; and providing that said bonds shall be subject to the certification of the Controller of the City and County of San Francisco prior to the sale of said bonds; and providing for the execution of documents in connection therewith and ratifying previous actions taken in connection therewith. (Chief Administrative Officer)

File 170-93-1, Ordinance No.

Passed for second reading by the following vote:

Ayes: Supervisors Achtenberg, Alioto, Bierman, Conroy, Hallinan, Hsieh, Kaufman, Maher, Migden, Shelley - 10.

Absent: Supervisor Kennedy - 1.

Adopted

[Airport Administration]
Resolution approving the Controller's action of increasing the Airports Commission project budget from $150,000 to $500,000 for Airport Contract No. 3200, emergency environmental services at Road 18 and Road 9, San Francisco International Airport. (Airports Commission)

File 28-92-11.1, Resolution No. 82-93

Adopted by the following vote:

Ayes: Supervisors Achtenberg, Alioto, Bierman, Conroy, Hallinan, Hsieh, Kaufman, Maher, Migden, Shelley - 10.

Absent: Supervisor Kennedy - 1.

Adopted as Amended

(Supervisor Hsieh dissenting in Committee.)

[Local Public Finance Authority]
Resolution declaring the intent of the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco to propose an increase in the Transactions and Use Tax in the City and County pursuant to Chapter 3.5 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, and establishing the San Francisco County Public Finance Authority. (Supervisors Migden, Bierman, Alioto)

File 175-93-1, Resolution No. 48-93

Supervisor Kaufman, seconded by Supervisor Maher, moved to amend by adding a further resolved clause as follows: "FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors, in approving this measure, expresses its strong view that the Authority shall not approve any sales tax measure that would place the composite sales tax rate above the current rate of 8.5 percent".

Motion to amend adopted by the following vote:

Ayes: Supervisors Alioto, Bierman, Conroy, Hallinan, Kaufman, Maher, Migden, Shelley - 8.

Noes: Supervisor Hsieh - 1.

Absent: Supervisors Achtenberg, Kennedy - 2.

Adopted as amended by the following vote:

Ayes: Supervisors Achtenberg, Alioto, Bierman, Conroy, Hallinan, Kaufman, Migden, Shelley - 8.

Noes: Supervisors Hsieh, Maher - 2.

Absent: Supervisor Kennedy - 1. Jury Duty

In connection with the above item, Supervisor Alioto requested to be added as co-sponsor.

P144

Recommendations of Health and Public Safety Committee

Adopted as Amended

[911 Supervision]
Resolution urging the Mayor to urge the Police Commission to consider the civilianization of the supervisorial positions in the Police Department Communications Center; providing for quarterly reports. (Supervisors Shelley, Bierman, Migden, Kennedy)

File 207-92-11.2, Resolution No. 80-93

Supervisor Hsieh, seconded by Supervisor Shelley, moved to amend title, line four, by inserting "; providing for quarterly reports"; and amend page two, line six by adding the following resolved clause: "FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors requests that the Police Commission provide a written quarterly report to the Board of Supervisors on the first days of May, August and November of 1993, and February, May and August of 1994. Each report shall describe the progress of the Police Department in addressing the issue which is the subject of this resolution".

Motion to amend adopted by the following vote:

Office of the Mayor
SAN FRANCISCO

FRANK M. JORDAN

February 11, 1993

Honorable Angela Alioto, President
San Francisco Board of Supervisors
Room 235 - City Hall
San Francisco, CA 94102

Dear Supervisor Alioto:

I am returning File No. 175-93-1 (Local Public Finance Authority) with my signature. This legislation declares the intent of the Board of Supervisors to propose an increase in the transactions and use tax (i.e. Sales Tax) and establishes the San Francisco County Public Finance Authority.

As you know, the Public Finance Authority would be governed by a 10-member Board of Directors consisting of five members of the Board of Supervisors and a total of five members from both the Unified School District and the Community College District. The resolution specifies that the San Francisco Board of Supervisors would elect five of its eleven members to serve on the Board of Directors.

Because San Francisco is the only City and County in the State and the only Board of Supervisors with eleven members, we have the odd situation of a minority of the Board of Supervisors joining School Board Members in a decision to place a tax measure on the ballot. I would respectfully suggest that the Authority seek full Board approval by resolution of any ordinance proposed for the ballot by the San Francisco County Public Finance Authority. By copy of this letter, I am requesting the City Attorney to draft a policy resolution on this subject.

Sincerely,

Frank M. Jordan
Mayor

cc: Members, San Francisco Board of Supervisors
City Attorney, Louise Renne

Gmail

Thomas Busse <tjbussesf@gmail.com>

Re: Records Request

1 message

Cityattorney <CityAttorney@sfgov.org> Mon, May 1, 2017 at 3:46 PM
To: tjbussesf@gmail.com

Mr. Thomas J. Busse,

Thank for your request dated April 28, 2017 concerning the "San Francisco County Public Finance Authority" and the "San Francisco County Educational Finance Authority." We have no responsive documents and we believe those entities do not actually exist. Perhaps you are thinking of the California Public Finance Authority, the Office of Public Finance within the Controller's Office here in San Francisco, and/or the San Francisco Unified School District. If you wish to request public records from any those entities you should contact them directly.

Best,

Andrea Guzman
Responding for cityattorney@sfgov.org

OFFICE OF CITY ATTORNEY DENNIS HERRERA
San Francisco City Hall, Room 234
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place
San Francisco, California 94102-4682

(415) 554-4710 Direct
(415) 554-4700 Reception
(415) 554-4715 Facsimile
(415) 554-6770 TTY

Subscribe to news and updates from the S.F. City Attorney's Office at http://www.sfcityattorney.org

Court will settle issue of PUC chief

Supervisors vote to let judge say whether Yu's job with state puts her in conflict

By Rachel Gordon 3/16/93
OF THE EXAMINER STAFF

The political battle over Kay Yu's appointment to the Public Utilities Commission may move out of City Hall, with a divided Board of Supervisors requesting that a court decide the issue.

Monday's vote came after Supervisor Terence Hallinan argued that Yu should be disqualified from serving on the commission because she is employed as a deputy attorney general for the state of California, a position he says could pose a conflict of interest with her duties as a PUC commissioner.

The board voted 7-2 to pass a resolution urging City Attorney Louise Renne to file a lawsuit to have the appropriateness of Yu's appointment determined in Superior Court.

The City Attorney's office, in agreement with Hallinan, had issued an opinion stating that "a deputy attorney general may not serve as a commissioner on the PUC."

Mayor Jordan appointed Yu as PUC president in January, despite the city attorney's warning. The PUC oversees such operations as the Municipal Railway and The City's water system.

Yu, in a six-page letter to the board, said she disagrees with the city attorney's position and requested that no action be taken pending a review by the state attorney general, who is expected to issue an opinion soon.

"Contrary to the city attorney's opinion, disqualification from office requires more than a theoretical or occasional conflicts of interest," Yu stated.

The City Attorney's office has estimated that Yu would have to abstain from between 15 percent and 20 percent of the votes taken by the PUC because they directly involve state matters.

"Are we going to obey the Charter? Are we going to respect the advice of the city attorney?" Hallinan asked in urging his colleagues to proceed with court intervention.

Supervisors Tom Hsieh and Annemarie Conroy voted in dissent, saying the lawsuit was premature and they wanted to delay action until the attorney general renders an opinion.

Supervisors Roberta Achtenberg and Bill Maher were absent.

The matter now goes to Mayor Jordan, who can veto the resolution or approve it. Jordan's office is keeping mum on what he will do, but the mayor has made it clear that he supports Yu, Maher's estranged wife.

In other action, the board delayed until Wednesday a decision on calling a special election so voters can decide whether to extend a quarter-cent sales tax that aids local schools.

Hsieh and Conroy asked for the delay, saying they wanted more time to study the matter.

Their opposition set off nearly an hour of often acrimonious debate, primarily between Hsieh and Supervisor Carole Migden, who is sponsoring the legislation and had hoped to push the measure through as emergency legislation, which would have required unanimous support.

Hsieh's insistence on voting no prevented the issue from going forward. The board will take up the issue again Wednesday in a special session. At that time, the proposal can pass with a mere majority because it will not be considered as emergency legislation.

The proposal for the tax extension was approved Thursday by the Joint Finance Authority, which is made up of representatives from the Board of Supervisors, the San Francisco Unified School District Board of Education and the Board of Trustees for City College of San Francisco.

The supervisors are required under the Charter to approve the special election. The only discretion the supervisors have is the timing. If the board acts this week, the proposal would be on the June 15 ballot and the tax could be collected starting in October.

Any delay in declaring a special election, even by a week, may mean the tax wouldn't be implemented until January because of state notification requirements. The school districts will pay for the special election, which will cost a projected $600,000.

The quarter-cent sales tax, which brings in an estimated $22 million, is set to expire June 30.

Other matters brought up at the board meeting Monday included:

▶ A request from Conroy to finance 10 new dispatchers for the police department's 911 emergency line.

▶ A request by Supervisor Barbara Kaufman for a report on how much money The City spends on programs and services for state parolees, and to what extent The City is reimbursed.

▶ Supervisor Angela Alioto's request for an explanation on why the Main Library in the Civic Center area is closed on Fridays.

/s/Frank M. Jordan
Frank M. Jordan
Mayor

Supervisor Alioto, seconded by Supervisor Kennedy, moved an amendment of the whole to the main motion bearing same title as above.

Amendment of the whole adopted by the following vote:

Ayes: Supervisors Alioto, Bierman, Conroy, Hallinan, Hsieh, Kaufman, Kennedy, Migden, Shelley - 9.

Absent: Supervisors Achtenberg, Maher - 2.

Adopted as amended by the following vote:

Ayes: Supervisors Alioto, Bierman, Conroy, Hallinan, Hsieh, Kaufman, Kennedy, Migden, Shelley - 9.

Absent: Supervisors Achtenberg, Maher - 2.

MAHER OPPOSED – M/g. chosen because wife's PUC issue made him absent

IMMEDIATE ADOPTION CALENDAR

These resolutions are being introduced at this meeting. An "Aye" vote is (a) a vote to find that the need to take action arose after the agenda was published (if the resolution title is not printed on the agenda) and (b) a vote to adopt the resolution. A unanimous vote is required for adoption today. Any Supervisor may require any of these resolutions to go to committee.

Severed from Immediate Adoption Calendar

Supervisor Hsieh requested that the following measure be severed from the Immediate Adoption Calendar and considered separately.

Refused Adoption; Rescinded;
Refused Adoption; Rescinded;
Consideration Continued

[Election]
Motion calling a Special Election to be held on June 15, 1993, for the purpose of submitting to the voters of the City and County of San Francisco a proposed ordinance by the San Francisco County Public Finance Authority imposing a one quarter of one percent transactions and use tax and for other purposes, conditioned upon the Public Finance Authority voting again, by May 6, 1993, to place this proposition before the voters, or the Board of Supervisors shall cancel the June 15, 1993 Special Election, and agreeing that the San Francisco Unified School District and the City College of San Francisco shall pay to the City and County of San Francisco by May 6, 1993 the estimated costs for the conduct of the June 15, 1993 Special Election.

File 60-93-2

Supervisor Migden presented for immediate adoption.

Supervisor Migden, seconded by Supervisor Hallinan, moved that the need to take action arose subsequent to the publication of the calendar.

Motion adopted by the following vote:

Ayes: Supervisors Alioto, Bierman, Conroy, Hallinan, Hsieh, Kaufman, Kennedy, Migden, Shelley - 9.

Absent: Supervisors Achtenberg, Maher - 2.

City Atty knows about it

Supervisor Hsieh requested this matter be referred to Committee.

In response to the Supervisor's inquiry, Deputy City Attorney Ted Lakey stated the Local Public Finance Authority is asking the Board of Supervisors to place this matter before the voters.

In response to further inquiries from the Supervisors, Deputy City Attorney indicated that state law gives the Local Public Finance Authority the power to adopt an ordinance ordering submission of an transaction and tax ordinance to the voters and to request the Board of Supervisors to call a special meeting for this purpose. The State Revenue and Taxation Code states the county shall call a special election for this purpose.

Refused Adoption

After a period of debate the roll was called on the pending legislation and it was refused adoption by the following vote:

Ayes: Supervisors Alioto, Bierman, Hallinan, Kaufman, Kennedy, Migden, Shelley - 7.

Noes: Supervisors Conroy, Hsieh - 2.

Absent: Supervisors Achtenberg, Maher - 2.

Motion to Rescind

Supervisor Kennedy, seconded by Supervisor Bierman, moved to rescind the previous vote:

Motion to rescind the previous vote adopted by the following vote:

Ayes: Supervisors Alioto, Conroy, Bierman, Hallinan, Hsieh, Kaufman, Kennedy, Migden, Shelley - 9.

Absent: Supervisors Achtenberg, Maher - 2.

Refused Adoption

After a period of debate, the roll was called on the pending legislation and it was refused adoption by the following vote:

Ayes: Supervisors Alioto, Bierman, Hallinan, Hsieh, Kaufman, Kennedy, Migden, Shelley - 8.

Noes: Supervisor Hsieh - 1.

Absent: Supervisors Achtenberg, Maher - 2.

Motion to Rescind

Supervisor Kennedy, seconded by Supervisor Migden, moved to rescind the previous vote.

Motion to rescind the previous vote adopted by the following vote:

Ayes: Supervisors Alioto, Conroy, Bierman, Hallinan, Hsieh, Kaufman, Kennedy, Migden, Shelley - 9.

Absent: Supervisors Achtenberg, Maher - 2.

In response to the Supervisors inquiries, Deputy City Attorney stated that if the Board is interested in scheduling the special election for June 15, this matter could be recessed until a date later this week. The Board could act and still meet the June 15 deadline. Next Monday will be too late.

Supervisor Kennedy, seconded by Supervisor Bierman, moved to continue this matter to a recessed meeting on Wednesday, March 17, 1993, at 3:00 p.m.

Motion to continue to recessed meeting adopted by the following vote:

Ayes: Supervisors Alioto, Conroy, Bierman, Hallinan, Hsieh, Kaufman, Kennedy, Migden, Shelley - 9.

Absent: Supervisors Achtenberg, Maher - 2.

The Board resumed its consideration of the following items on the Immediate Adoption Calendar.

Immediate Adoption Calendar

Adopted

[Leaves of Absence]
Resolution granting leaves of absence to various city and county officers with permission to leave the state. (Clerk of the Board)

File 1-93-11. Resolution No. 184-93

(Roberta Achtenberg, member, Board of Supervisors, March 15 - 17; Carole Migden, member, Board of Supervisors, March 18 - 23; Raymond Baxter, Director of Health, March 9; Sidney Chan, member, Recreation and Park Commission, April 13 - 23; Marilyn Chow, member, Social Services Commission, March 4 - 7 and 11 - 14; John E. Cribbs, Director of Public Works, March 11 - 22; Kenneth Dowlin, City Librarian, April 25 - 28; Keith Eickman, member, Recreation and Park Commission, March 6 - 13; Michael Huerta, Executive Director, Port, March 4; Patrick McGrew, member, Landmarks Board, March 2 - 12; Patrick Murphy, President, Airports Commission, March 4, 5 and 12; John E. Newlin, Executive Director, Parking and Traffic, March 19 - 23; Trent W. Orr, President, Recreation and Park Commission, April 22 - May 13; Anthony D. Ribera, Chief of Police, March 19 - 22 and March 28 - April 2; Roselyne C. Swig, member, Library Commission, March 20 - 23; Mason Wong, member, Retirement Board, February 26 - March 8, 1993.)

Adopted.

(The Immediate Adoption Calendar includes the following additional resolutions submitted after preparation of the calendar.)

[Commendations]
Resolution congratulating Sherry Davis and commending the San Francisco Giants.

File 6-93-8. Resolution No. 189-93

Supervisor Alioto presented for immediate adoption.

Adopted.

[Commendations]
Resolution expressing the gratitude of the City and County of San Francisco to Barbara Johnson for her generous donation of two-thirds of the J. Porter Shaw Library dealing with whaling in San Francisco and commending those institutions who pursued the acquisition of this collection and declaring March 26, 1993 SAN FRANCISCO WHALES AND WHALING DAY.

File 6-93-9. Resolution No. 188-93

Supervisor Bierman presented for immediate adoption.

Adopted.

[Commendations]
Resolution commending Margaret Brady on her 75th birthday on March 20, 1993.

Health, San Francisco General Hospital, Community Mental Health Services, Police Department, Sheriff's Department, Municipal and Superior Courts, District Attorney, and the Public Defender to ascertain an estimate of the cost of services provided to parolees from the State Prison System; and that a letter of inquiry be sent to the Controller requesting data on the extent to which the City is reimbursed by the State for such costs through the SB 90 claim process or any other available mechanism.

By Supervisor Kennedy, that City Attorney prepare resolution to urge the Mayor to request the Art Commission to enter into serious negotiations with representatives of the San Francisco Muslim Community for the purpose of securing a long term lease for the Muslim Community to operate a Museum, Book Store, Gift Shop and School at property located at Turk and Fillmore Streets.

By Supervisor Kennedy, that City Attorney draft legislation to amend the Rent Ordinance to reduce the 5 percent paid on tenants security deposits by landlords to be more in line with the 1.5 percent that is now being paid on said security deposits by the banks.

By Supervisor Kennedy, that an urgent letter by sent to Mr. Henry G. Cisneros, Secretary of the US Department of Housing and Urban Development regarding the conditions that exist at the HUD managed Geneva Towers and Jackie Robinson Home as a result of tenant complaints of deplorable conditions as well as inhumane treatment from HUD and property management officials.

By Supervisor Shelley, that City Attorney amend the Base Closure legislation to include Treasure Island.

By Supervisor Alioto, that letter of inquiry be sent to the City Librarian regarding the reasons for closure of the main library on Fridays.

Motion to Recess

Supervisor Kennedy, seconded by Supervisor Hsieh, moved that the Board recess to reconvene at 3:00 p.m. Wednesday, March 17, 1993.

Motion to recess adopted by the following vote:

Ayes: Supervisors Alioto, Bierman, Conroy, Hallinan, Hsieh, Kaufman, Kennedy, Migden, Shelley, - 9.

Absent: Supervisors Achtenberg, Maher - 2.

RECESS

The Board, at the hour of 5:21 p.m., recessed to reconvene on Wednesday, March 17, 1993 at 3:00 p.m.

Jean Lum, Acting Clerk

JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Wednesday, March 17, 1993 - 3:00 p.m.

ends 3:12

The Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco met in recessed session on the above date with President Angela Alioto presiding.

The meeting was called to order at 3:04 p.m. On call of the roll, the following Supervisors were noted present:

Supervisors Alioto, Bierman, Hsieh, Kaufman, Migden, Shelley - 6. Hallinan, Kennedy

Noted absent at first roll call:

Supervisors Achtenberg, Conroy, Hallinan, Kennedy, Maher - 5.

Quorum present.

Supervisor Hallinan was noted present at 3:07 p.m.

Supervisor Kennedy was noted present at 3:06 p.m.

Consideration Resumed; Adopted

[Election]
Motion calling a Special Election to be held on June 15, 1993, for the purpose of submitting to the voters of the City and County of San Francisco a proposed ordinance by the San Francisco County Public Finance Authority imposing a one quarter of one percent transactions and use tax and for other purposes, conditioned upon the Public Finance Authority voting again, by May 6, 1993, to place this proposition before the voters, or the Board of Supervisors shall cancel the June 15, 1993 Special Election, and agreeing that the San Francisco Unified School District and the City College of San Francisco shall pay to the City and County of San Francisco by May 6, 1993 the estimated costs for the conduct of the June 15, 1993 Special Election. (Supervisor Migden presented.)

File 60-93-2

Achtenberg, Maher not part of First Mtg.
What happened to Conroy?

Hsieh changes mind, was opposed in Jan.
Gets rent law change (see Next mtg) = Pay for Play

P150

File 147-93-5, Resolution No. 225-93

Adopted.

[Grant - Federal Funds]
Resolution authorizing the Public Library to apply for $35,000 in grant funds from the United States Department of Education Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) for the purchase of foreign language materials for the fiscal year 1993/94; with indirect costs not included in this budget. (Public Library)

File 147-93-6, Resolution No. 226-93

Adopted.

The foregoing items on the Consent Calendar were acted upon by the following vote:

Ayes: Supervisors Achtenberg, Alioto, Bierman, Hallinan, Kaufman, Kennedy, Maher, Shelley - 8.

Absent: Supervisors Conroy, Hsieh, Migden - 3.

REGULAR CALENDAR

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

From Budget Committee
with Recommendation "Do Pass"

Passed for Second Reading

[Repeal - Giants Candlestick Lease Amendment Ordinance]
Ordinance repealing Ordinance 365-92, the Giants Candlestick Park lease amendment ordinance which approved a lease amendment entered into by the Recreation and Park Commission and the San Francisco Giants, which reduces the City's revenue from the agreement by approximately $925,000 per year (amount will vary with attendance) through the year 1997, and assigns the right to further revenues in the amount of approximately $440,000 per year from the agreement to furnish scoreboard to the Giants during the term of the lease, by which ordinance the City further assumed the obligations for utilities and maintenance of the playing field at a cost of approximately $250,000 per season, added a provision requiring the San Francisco Giants to provide complimentary tickets, and specified the effective date of the ordinance.

File 65-92-15.1, Ordinance No.

Passed for second reading by the following vote:

Ayes: Supervisors Achtenberg, Alioto, Bierman, Hallinan, Kaufman, Kennedy, Maher, Shelley - 8.

Absent: Supervisors Conroy, Hsieh, Migden - 3.

From Budget Committee
with Recommendation "Do Not Pass"

Tabled

[Referendum Submission - Giants Lease Amendments]
Motion ordering submitted Ordinance 365-92, the Giants Candlestick Park Lease Amendment Ordinance, for approval or disapproval at the Municipal Election to be held on November 2, 1993. (Clerk of the Board)

File 60-93-1

Supervisor Hallinan, seconded by Supervisor Bierman, moved to table.

Tabled by the following vote:

Ayes: Supervisors Achtenberg, Alioto, Bierman, Hallinan, Kaufman, Kennedy, Maher, Shelley - 8.

Absent: Supervisors Conroy, Hsieh, Migden - 3.

Recommendations of Housing and Land Use Committee

Rereferred to Committee

[Rent Ordinance]
Ordinance amending Administrative Code, to provide that petitions for capital improvements, rehabilitation, and energy conservation measures must be filed no later than seven years after the work has been completed, to limit the amount hearing officers may refund to tenants for null and void rent increases, to limit the amount tenants may recover in civil actions for null and void rent increases, except in cases of rent overpayments being made in bad faith by the landlord, and to change the title of Executive Secretary to Executive Director. (Residential Rent Stabilization and Arbitration Board)

File 109-93-1, Ordinance No.

(Amends Sections 37.4, 37.7, 37.8 and 37.11A.)

Supervisor Maher, seconded by Supervisor Kennedy, moved to rerefer to Committee.

SALES TAX Exchanged for CAP IMPROVEMENT
PASS THRU

The retailers paid the tax and filed claims for refund with SBE on the ground that the tax was unconstitutional under Proposition 13, which requires that special taxes by special districts be approved by two-thirds of the qualified electors voting on the measure. SBE denied the claims on the ground that "Article III, Section 3.5 fn. 4 of the California [ ] Constitution prohibits [SBE] from declaring a statute unconstitutional, or refusing to enforce a statute, on the grounds that it is unconstitutional unless an appellate court has declared the statute unconstitutional."

In October 1992, the retailers filed a complaint for refund of the taxes, naming SBE as defendant. (§ 6933.) SBE demurred on the ground that the real party in interest (EFA) was not named as a defendant. The trial court overruled the demurrer. In March 1993, EFA intervened in the action as a defendant, pursuant to stipulation of the parties and approval by the court.

In April 1993, the retailers moved for summary judgment on the ground the tax was invalid because Proposition 13's supermajority requirement applies to EFA, which is a "special district" within the meaning of California Constitution article XIII A, section 4, because it was created and is controlled by two "special districts," i.e., the San Francisco Unified School District and the San Francisco Community College District. EFA argued inter alia that school districts are not "special districts" within the meaning of California Constitution article XIII A, section 4. fn. 5

The trial court granted the retailers' motion for summary judgment and entered judgment in favor of the retailers, awarding refunds of $1,126 to Hoogasian Flowers, Inc., $167 to Ace Pharmacy, $186 to Diane O., and $183 to Surf Pharmacy. The trial court also awarded the retailers interest and costs of suit but retained jurisdiction to decide the question of attorney fees until after conclusion of this appeal. **[23 Cal. App. 4th 1270]**

If this happened in April, why vote "yes" between 5/1 - 5/6? How did this miss the ballot pamphlet?

Discussion

I. SBE's Contentions fn. *

II. EFA's Contentions

A. Standard of Review

[1] "The power of the Legislature in the area of taxation is paramount ... any constitutional restriction on that power must be strictly construed against the

S.F. Schools Tax Invalid, Judge Says - $22 million could be refunded, if tentative ruling holds up

Hide Details

San Francisco Chronicle (CA) (Published as THE SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE) - April 30, 1993 Browse Issues

Author/Byline: Nanette Asimov, Chronicle Staff Writer Edition: FINAL Section: NEWS Page: A21

Readability: 11-12 grade level (Lexile: 1280)

The quarter-cent sales tax that raised $22 million for San Francisco schools is invalid, a Sacramento judge said in a tentative ruling yesterday.

If the judge finalizes his ruling today and if it is upheld on appeal, local retailers or consumers or both could be entitled to refunds.

School officials credit the tax with saving San Francisco schools from having to make massive cuts this year by raising $15 million for the district and about $7 million for City College.

In his ruling, Superior Court Judge Joe Gray called the tax ``an attempt to circumvent Proposition 13,'' which requires such tax increases to pass by a two-thirds majority. Voters approved the measure in 1991 by a simple majority. Gray is expected to make his final ruling at a hearing in Sacramento today.

``We argued all along that the school district should have put this money in escrow, and they sure didn't. Now they might pay the price,'' said attorney Jonathan Coupal of the Howard Jarvis Taxpayer Association, which is representing four San Francisco retailers who sued to invalidate the tax.

Lawyers for San Francisco schools and City College said they have not given up hope that the judge will reverse his decision. If he does not, school officials will immediately appeal, said attorney David Goodwin.

``I have a strong feeling that the Court of Appeal will not agree'' with yesterday's decision, Goodwin said.

The 17-month, quarter-cent sales tax expires June 30. When school officials decided to spend the money rather than place it in escrow, they took a gamble that no court would force schools to pay it to consumers and retailers after it had been spent on children.

Because of the tax, class sizes in public schools increased by about one student per class rather than by four students. Fiscal director Bob Golton estimated that the jobs of hundreds of teachers were saved with the extra money.

In addition, the money paid for custodians and noon monitors at elementary schools, maintained the sixth period in high schools, bought equipment, and more.

Educators are hoping that even if the district loses its case, the only retailers who will try to recoup the tax will be the four who brought the suit: **Hoogasian Flowers**, Surf Pharmacy, Ace Pharmacy, and Diane O. Fashions. Their lawsuit seeks only $2,700 in refunds.

An extension of the quarter- cent sales tax for schools will be the subject of a special election June 15 in San Francisco, and local educators have been lobbying hard to persuade the public to pass it.

``We absolutely need two-thirds approval this time,'' said Superintendent Bill Rojas. ``Without it, we will lose hundreds of teachers, materials, supplies and equipment.''

Index terms: Joe Gray; City College of San Francisco; SF; SCHOOLS; COLLEGES; FINANCE; COURTS; RULING; SALES TAX

Record: 10016 *Copyright: Copyright 1993 San Francisco Chronicle*

Related Articles

Ruling Final On Invalid School Tax - S.F. consumers...

Fighting on - A legal luminary takes up the case of...

S.F. Sales Tax Ruled Invalid - $23 million collected...

PROPERTY-TAX ALLOCATION FORMULA ORDERED CHANGED

Tax Ruling a Windfall for S.F. Schools - Official...

County sues state over shift in funding - Moving of...

Property Tax Ruling Could Be Costly to S.F. - Allocation...

S.F. Schools, City College Act on Sales Tax Funds

OC is a winner in ruling on taxes - Judge invalidates...

Add-on property tax survives attacks in Legislature...

Quick Links

Find more articles by Nanette Asimov, Chronicle Staff Writer

Find more articles on page A21

Find all articles on April 30, 1993

April 30

BILL NUMBER: SB 612 ENROLLED
BILL TEXT

PASSED THE SENATE SEPTEMBER 8, 1995
PASSED THE ASSEMBLY SEPTEMBER 1, 1995
AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY AUGUST 29, 1995
AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY JULY 13, 1995
AMENDED IN SENATE APRIL 18, 1995

INTRODUCED BY Senator Lewis
(Principal coauthor: Senator Kopp)

FEBRUARY 22, 1995

An act to amend Section 7270 of, and to add Sections 7267 and 7270.5 to, the Revenue and Taxation Code, relating to taxation.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

SB 612, Lewis. Transactions and use taxes: constitutional challenge: refunds.

The Transactions and Use Tax Law permits districts, as specified, to impose a tax for the privilege of selling at retail, or the storage, use, or other consumption in the district of, tangible personal property. That law requires a district to contract with the State Board of Equalization for the administration and operation of the local tax. It requires that the contract provide that the district reimburse the board for and hold the board harmless from any and all costs, losses, or refunds of any kind, when a transactions and use tax is held unconstitutional or otherwise invalid. Existing law also prescribes procedures for the refund of any tax revenues derived from an unconstitutional tax imposed pursuant to that law when the unconstitutionality of the tax has been determined in a final and nonappealable court decision and the revenues have been paid to the State Board of Equalization and are held in an impound account.

This bill would provide that any action or proceeding filed on a basis that the local tax ordinance is unconstitutional, or otherwise invalid, shall be commenced as specified, and that there shall be no recovery from the state for the imposition of any illegal district tax, except as specified. It would specify that the state shall not be made a party to any refund action. The bill would require the State Board of Equalization to transmit revenue from an unconstitutional or otherwise invalid tax to the local district, except as specified. The bill would require that if a final and nonappealable decision of a court determines that a district transactions and use tax is unconstitutional, the revenue be transferred to the State Board of Equalization for administration of refunds, as provided. The bill would require, in the case of the tax imposed by the San Francisco Educational Financing Authority that was determined unconstitutional in a specified court case, that refunds be paid as specified. The bill would require that specified provisions related to placement of revenue in an escrow account be included in each contract with the State Board of Equalization for the administration and operation of any transactions and use tax. The bill would specify a district's right to indemnity.

This bill would make specified legislative findings and declarations related to refunds from, and remedies in the case of, invalid transactions and use taxes.

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA DO ENACT AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. Section 7267 is added to the Revenue and Taxation Code, to read:

7267. (a) Except as provided in Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 7275), there shall be no recovery from the state for the imposition of any unconstitutional or otherwise invalid tax that is levied in conformity with this part.

(b) If a final and nonappealable decision of a court of competent jurisdiction determines that a district transactions and use tax is unconstitutional or otherwise invalid, the district, the county, or the city, as the case may be, shall transfer to the board the revenues derived from the unconstitutional or invalid transactions and use taxes necessary to reimburse claimants for the unconstitutional or invalid transactions and use taxes paid, including interest allowed under Section 6907. The board shall deposit these revenues in a segregated impound account in the Retail Sales Tax Fund, as described in Section 7275, and shall administer any refunds necessitated by the court's decision in accordance with the guidelines set forth in Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 7275) to the extent feasible and practical.

(c) After the refund process described in subdivision (b) is completed, any revenue from an unconstitutional or otherwise invalid tax described in subdivision (a) that is paid to the board shall be transmitted by the board to the district or its successor in accordance with Section 7271. However, unless the ordinance specifies otherwise, if at the time the board is making those transmittals the district that imposed the tax has no successor, or has disbanded, dissolved, or is otherwise no longer functioning, the board shall transmit those revenues in the following manner:

(1) If the tax levied by the district was imposed on a countywide basis, the revenues shall be transmitted to the county's general fund.

(2) If the tax levied by the district was imposed on a citywide basis, the revenues shall be transmitted to the city's general fund.

(3) If the tax levied by the district was imposed on a basis other than in paragraph (1) or (2), the revenues shall be transmitted to the general fund of each taxing jurisdiction located wholly within the district, based on each taxing jurisdiction's proportionate share of revenue from taxes imposed pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law allocated during the prior calendar year.

(d) The district, or any entity that participated in the formation of the district, shall reimburse the board for and hold the board harmless from any and all costs, losses, or refunds of any kind whatsoever, including preparatory costs incurred prior to implementation of the tax.

(e) In the case of any claim for refund of the transactions and use tax imposed by the San Francisco Educational Financing Authority, which was determined to be unconstitutional by the court in Hoogasian Flowers, Inc. v. State Bd. of Equalization, 23 Cal. App. 4th 1264, payment of any of those claims for refund shall be made from the revenues derived from the unconstitutional transactions and use tax collected by and in the possession of the board. When those funds and any other revenues derived from the unconstitutional tax still in the possession of the San Francisco Educational Financing Authority, the City and County of San Francisco, the San Francisco Unified School District, or the San Francisco Community College District are exhausted, any remaining payments of those claims for refund shall be paid from funds of the San Francisco Unified School District and the San Francisco Community College District which benefited from the illegal tax. The remaining payments shall be based on the method by which the San Francisco Educational Financing Authority distributed the proceeds of the tax to the San Francisco

Unified School District and the San Francisco Community College District.

SEC. 2. Section 7270 of the Revenue and Taxation Code is amended to read:

7270. (a) Prior to the operative date of any ordinance imposing a transactions and use tax pursuant to this part, the district shall contract with the board to perform all functions incident to the administration and operation of the ordinance. If the district has not contracted with the board prior to the operative date of its ordinance, it shall nevertheless so contract and, in that case, the operative date shall be the first day of the first calendar quarter following the execution of the contract.

(b) The contract shall contain a provision that the district shall reimburse the board for and hold the board harmless from any and all costs, losses, or refunds of any kind whatsoever.

(c) The contract shall also contain a provision that, in the event that a legal action is commenced challenging the validity of the tax in its entirety, as opposed to its application to an individual taxpayer, the district shall place the tax proceeds into an interest-bearing escrow account until the legality of the tax is finally resolved by a final and nonappealable decision rendered by a court of competent jurisdiction. That provision shall be enforceable by any interested person in a proceeding for a writ of mandate.

(d) The district shall be entitled to indemnity for any and all costs, losses, or refunds from any entity, except the state, that participated in the imposition of the tax. For the purposes of this part, "participated" means any involvement in procuring the legislation that authorized the tax, or in enacting or administering the ordinance imposing the tax. Any organization that is a member of the legislative body of the district imposing the tax has participated in the imposition of the tax within the meaning of this section.

SEC. 3. Section 7270.5 is added to the Revenue and Taxation Code, to read:

7270.5. Any action or proceeding filed on the basis that a tax ordinance provided for in this part or Part 1.7 (commencing with Section 7280) or the issuance of any bonds thereunder or any of the proceedings in relation thereto is contested, questioned, or denied on the basis that the tax ordinance is unconstitutional or otherwise invalid and filed for the sole purpose of contesting the validity of the district transactions and use tax, shall be commenced pursuant to Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 860) of Title 10 of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure. The state shall not be made a party to the action or proceeding. That action shall not be filed more than 60 days after the approval of the enabling ordinance by the voters unless the authorizing legislation specifies a longer period. If no action is filed within that period, the tax, the bonds, and all proceedings in relation thereto, including the adoption and approval of the ordinance, shall be held to be valid and in every respect legal and uncontestable.

SEC. 4. The Legislature finds and declares that since transactions and use taxes are imposed by the taxing districts and not the state, the state has no interest in, and should not be a party in, any action to determine the validity of such a tax. It is the intent of the Legislature that the state not be made a party to those actions. However, where a refund claimant is contesting the application of sales or use taxes in general to a particular transaction, the claim should be filed with the State Board of Equalization under the normal refund rules, notwithstanding the fact one of the taxes the application of which is contested is a transactions or use tax which is alleged to be invalid.

SEC. 5. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that this act be applied retroactively to the fullest extent permitted by the federal and state Constitutions.

(b) The Legislature finds and declares that when it enacted the

second paragraph of Section 7270 (designated by this act as subdivision (b) of Section 7270) of the Revenue and Taxation Code, it intended to prevent the State of California from being made liable for refunds of any transactions and use tax which is declared to be unconstitutional or otherwise invalid. The language of that provision as enacted can, however, be interpreted as having the state assume primary liability for those refunds with the district reimbursing the state. It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting subdivision (a) of Section 7267 of the Revenue and Taxation Code to implement its original intent in this matter and clarify existing law that there shall be no recovery from the state for the imposition of any illegal tax except as specifically otherwise provided by statute. It is intended that the district which levied the illegal tax shall be solely liable for such refunds.

(c) (1) The Legislature enacted Chapter 1060 of the Statutes of 1993 in order to provide a remedy to persons who bore the economic burden of an illegal district tax in the situation where the revenues derived therefrom had been collected by the State Board of Equalization and distributed to the taxing district but had been retained by the district pending the outcome of the litigation over the validity of the latter's tax. The Legislature finds and declares that current law does not require the district to retain those revenues during the litigation and where the district does not do so there is no effective remedy for either taxpayers or those who bore the economic burden of the tax.

(2) The United States Supreme Court, in the case of McKesson v. Division of Alc. Bev., 110 L. Ed 2d 17, declared that the due process clause of the Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution requires that a taxpayer who may only challenge the validity of a tax through a postpayment refund action must be provided meaningful retrospective relief for taxes already paid pursuant to a tax scheme ultimately found unconstitutional. It is the intent of the Legislature in adding subdivision (c) to Section 7270 of the Revenue and Taxation Code to ensure that effective relief is available, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 6931 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

6. Based on information provided by the State Board of Equalization, on July 15, 1991, a Sales Tax increase became effective which increased the total State-allocated Sales Tax by 1.25 percent, from the 4.75 percent base rate to 6.0 percent. The Governor's FY 1993-94 budget indicates that the 0.5 percent temporary surtax noted above in the 6.0 percent portion of the Sales Tax allocated to the State of California would not be extended past its June 30, 1993 sunset date. The Governor's proposal is preliminary, and subsequent State legislation, if approved, may extend the 0.5 percent temporary sales tax. As noted above, the current 0.25 percent surtax for the San Francisco Unified School District and the San Francisco Community College District also expires on June 30, 1993. Therefore, depending upon the State Legislature, and depending on the approval of this proposed resolution and the approval of the San Francisco electorate, the following scenarios could result:

a) 8.25 percent. This Sales Tax rate would result if the proposed resolution is adopted which would enable the Public Finance Authority, with the approval of the voters, to increase the sales tax by up to 0.5 percent, and the Governor's proposed elimination of the State 0.5 percent surtax is approved by the State legislature (local 0.25 percent rate for schools expires).

b) 7.75 percent. This Sales Tax rate would result if the Governor's proposed elimination of the State's 0.5 percent surtax is approved by the State Legislature, and the San Francisco voters do not approve the increase in the Sales Tax rate by 0.5 percent (local 0.25 percent rate for schools expires).

7. Mr. Greg Ridenour of the Registrar of Voters reports that a special election would require a notice of 88 days after the Board of Supervisors calls for the special election. Mr. Ridenour estimates that a special election could cost the City up to $1 million, depending on the number of initiatives which are placed on the ballot. AB 1930 specifies that the any increase in the Sales Tax rate must be approved by a majority of the qualified voters of that county. However, the City Attorney's Office states a two-thirds voter approval is required (see Comment No. 10). AB 1930 also indicates that the costs of a special election could be reimbursed from the proceeds generated from the Sales Tax rate increase. Therefore, if the voters do not approve the increase in the Sales Tax rate, an additional cost of up to $1 million would be incurred by the City. However, if the special election is called as part of the November, 1993 ballot, the additional costs incurred would only be the minimal costs associated with additional voter pamphlet mailing and printing costs.

$ 1 M estimate

(where was Germaine?)

S.F. Schools, City College Act on Sales Tax Funds

Hide Details

San Francisco Chronicle (CA) (Published as THE SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE) - June 23, 1992 Browse Issues
Author/Byline: Nanette Asimov, Chronicle Staff Writer Edition: FINAL Section: NEWS Page: A11
Readability: 11-12 grade level (Lexile: 1250)

Millions of dollars from San Francisco's new county sales tax inched their way toward local classrooms yesterday when the governing boards of the public schools and City College withdrew the money from escrow and deposited it in their own bank accounts.

Within the next two weeks, both boards will consider whether to take the risky step of budgeting the money for the coming school year.

The tax for cash-strapped San Francisco schools and City College had been frozen since collection began on February 1, because of a lawsuit by the Howard Jarvis Taxpayers Association to nullify it. On Friday, a Sacramento judge dismissed the suit on a technicality. But the group has threatened additional legal actions to stop the tax.

Voters had passed the temporary tax December 10, boosting the local sales tax a quarter cent to 8.5 percent for 17 months. The schools expect to collect about $17.5 million, and City College about $8.5 million.

The Howard Jarvis Taxpayers Association, led by Senator Quentin Kopp, a San Francisco independent, said the tax violates Proposition 13 because it was passed by fewer than two-thirds of those voting. If the tax is nullified, schools would have to return the money.

Yesterday, the school boards unanimously agreed to withdraw the money from escrow, the first step toward making it available for budgeting. Both boards have until July 1 to approve new budgets.

The public schools anticipate layoffs, program cuts and higher class size due to a projected $23 million shortage. With the tax money, the shortage could drop to $5.3 million, said fiscal director Bob Golton, although the actual figure depends on the state budget, which is being debated now.

City College probably would use its share to repair aging buildings and update the computer system, said Robert Varni of the City College board.

Jon Coupal, attorney for the tax opponents, warned the boards that he will appeal the judge's ruling and pursue other legal avenues to nullify the tax. He said the school boards would be ``absolutely stupid'' to budget the money.

Varni said: ``I don't see any vulnerability at this point. But I am going to wait and see if any information comes up that would cause me to change my position.''

School board President JoAnne Miller favors budgeting the money. ``It's not risky at all,'' she said.

The City College board will have a public meeting to talk about plans to spend the tax money at 7 p.m. Thursday in the Pierre Coste building at 50 Phelan Avenue in San Francisco.

The school district's meeting will be at 7 tonight, in the auditorium of Everett Middle School, 450 Church Street.

Index terms: PROPOSITION 13; S.F. Board of Education; S.F. City College; Howard Jarvis Taxpayers Association; Quentin Kopp; SCHOOLS; COLLEGES; SF; SALES TAX; FINANCE; EDUCATION; VIOLATIONS; LAW; CA; COURTS; LAWSUITS
Record: 61270

Related Articles

S.F. Schools Tax Invalid, Judge Says - $...

Ruling Final On Invalid School Tax - S.F. consumers...

Fighting on - A legal luminary takes up the case of...

S.F. Sales Tax Ruled Invalid - $23 million collected...

PROPERTY-TAX ALLOCATION FORMULA ORDERED CHANGED

Tax Ruling a Windfall for S.F. Schools - Official...

County sues state over shift in funding - Moving of...

Property Tax Ruling Could Be Costly to S.F. - Allocation...

S.F. Schools, City College Act on Sales Tax Funds

OC is a winner in ruling on taxes - Judge invalidates...

Add-on property tax survives attacks in Legislature...

Quick Links

Find more articles by Nanette Asimov, Chronicle Staff Writer
Find more articles on page A11
Find all articles on June 23, 1992

Return to Results

S.F. Sales Tax Ruled Invalid - $23 million collected for schools

San Francisco Chronicle (CA) (Published as THE SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE) - March 29, 1994 Browse Issues
Author/Byline: Ken Hoover, Chronicle Staff Writer Edition: FINAL Section: NEWS Page: A18

A state appeal court ruled yesterday that a quarter-cent sales tax passed by San Francisco voters for schools in December 1991 was invalid because it did not receive two-thirds of the vote as required by Proposition 13.

Jonathan Coupal, the attorney who brought suit over the tax on behalf of four merchants, said the businesses he represents will be entitled to refunds totaling about $2,700.

But he added that it is probably all but impossible to recover the $23 million collected citywide from the special tax that was in effect for 17 months.

No one from the San Francisco Unified School District could be reached for comment on the ruling last night.

Teresa Serata, the city's budget chief, said that last year the voters passed an extension of the schools sales tax, which still stands at 8.5 percent, but this time they did it with more than two-thirds of the vote, so it is not likely to be legally challenged.

She said she could not immediately comment on the effect of yesterday's court decision.

Four San Francisco retailers -- a flower shop, a clothing boutique and two pharmacies -- had sued in Sacramento, challenging imposition of the tax.

Last May, a Superior Court judge found the tax invalid, a ruling upheld yesterday on a 3-to-0 decision by a state appeal court.

In an opinion by Justice Richard Sims, the appellate court said the tax agency controlled by the San Francisco Unified School District and the community college board was covered by the two- thirds vote requirement of Proposition 13, the 1978 property-tax slashing measure.

The ruling is the third by an appeal court since the state Supreme Court ruled in a San Diego case that local taxes must be approved by a two-thirds vote of the people. The ruling in the San Diego case came a week after San Francisco voters passed the sales tax in December 1991, with 55 percent of the vote.

Sims said it did not matter that the San Francisco tax was passed a week before the Supreme Court ruling.

Proposition A on the Dec. 10, 1991, ballot raised the city sales tax from 8.25 percent to 8.5 percent. The San Francisco Unified School District received about $15 million from the tax, and about $8 million went to City College of San Francisco.

Even though the tax was the subject of legal challenge, the school district board and the community college board decided to spend the money anyway to prevent the layoff of hundreds of teachers and other employees in the face of a cash shortage.

Coupal, the attorney for the Howard Jarvis Taxpayers Association, which represented the four merchants, was unsuccessful in obtaining a court order that would have blocked imposition of the tax.

"It's very difficult in the area of local sales tax to prevent local government from successfully breaking the law -- that's exactly what happened here," Coupal said.

Coupal said he is studying ways to hold the school boards financially accountable.

He said he suspects that other businesses may file claims for refunds of the sales tax, to which they are legally entitled.

"Customers think of themselves as paying the tax because retailers generally pass the tax along," Coupal said. "But technically, it's the retailers who are responsible for the tax and who are required to fill out quarterly reports."

Index terms: Proposition 13; Proposition A; SF; SALES TAX; RULING; COURTS; EDUCATION; FINANCE; VIOLATIONS; ELECTIONS 1991
Record: 10450

Related Articles

S.F. Schools Tax Invalid, Judge Says - $...

Ruling Final On Invalid School Tax - S.F. consumers...

Fighting on - A legal luminary takes up the case of...

S.F. Sales Tax Ruled Invalid - $23 million collected...

PROPERTY-TAX ALLOCATION FORMULA ORDERED CHANGED

Tax Ruling a Windfall for S.F. Schools - Official...

County sues state over shift in funding - Moving of...

Property Tax Ruling Could Be Costly to S.F. - Allocation...

S.F. Schools, City College Act on Sales Tax Funds

OC is a winner in ruling on taxes - Judge invalidates...

Add-on property tax survives attacks in Legislature...

Quick Links

Find more articles by Ken Hoover, Chronicle Staff Writer
Find more articles on page A18
Find all articles on March 29, 1994

PAGE 60

Rider v. County of San Diego (1991)

[No. S017917. Dec 19, 1991.]

RICHARD J. RIDER et al., Plaintiffs and Respondents, v. COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO et al., Defendants and Appellants.

(Superior Court of Riverside County, No. 194690, Gordon R. Burkhart, Judge.)

(Opinion by Lucas, C. J., with Arabian, Baxter and George, JJ., concurring. Separate concurring opinion by George, J., with Panelli, J., concurring. Separate dissenting opinions by Mosk and Kennard, JJ.)

COUNSEL

Lloyd M. Harmon, Jr., County Counsel, Daniel J. Wallace and Diane Bardsley, Chief Deputy County Counsel, Bruce D. MacLeish and Andrew J. Freeman, Deputy County Counsel, McDougal, Love, Eckis, Grindle & O'Connor, Lynn R. McDougal and Tamara A. Smith for Defendants and Appellants.

John K. Van de Kamp and Daniel E. Lungren, Attorneys General, Jack T. Kerry and Edmond B. Mamer, Deputy Attorneys General, Kelvin H. Booty, Jr., County Counsel (Alameda), James F. May, Assistant County Counsel, Susan Minasian, County Counsel (Butte), Max E. Robinson, County Counsel (Fresno), John E. Slutter, Deputy County Counsel, James P. Lough, County Counsel (Humboldt), Thomas M. Fries, County Counsel (Imperial), Kevin E. Ready, Deputy County Counsel, Bernard C. Barmann, County Counsel (Kern), Stephen D. Schuett, Assistant County Counsel, Cameron L. Reeves, County Counsel (Lake), De Witt W. Clinton, County Counsel (Los Angeles), David L. Muir, Deputy County Counsel, Jeffrey L. Kuhn, County Counsel (Madera), Douglas J. Maloney, County Counsel (Marin), Allen A. Haim, Deputy County Counsel, James S. Reed, County Counsel (Mono), Ralph R. Kuchler, County Counsel (Monterey), Leroy W. Blankenship, Deputy County Counsel, James A. Curtis, County Counsel (Nevada), Robert Shulman, County Counsel (Plumas), William C. Katzenstein, County

That's A lot of attorneys

now § 93, subd. (a); Carman v. Alvord (1982) 31 Cal. 3d 318, 331 [182 Cal. Rptr. 506, 644 P.2d 192].) In other words, as a practical matter, the proposed extension of Richmond to all districts, whenever created, which lack property tax power would read section 4's reference to "special districts" out of existence as applied to districts formed after 1978.

As the plurality opinion in Richmond explained, section 4 of Proposition 13 was intended to restrict the ability of local governments to impose new taxes to replace property tax revenues lost under the other provisions of that measure. (See 31 Cal.3d at p. 206.) This intent would be frustrated if cities and counties were nonetheless permitted to arrange for the formation of local taxing districts to finance municipal functions without securing the requisite two-thirds voter approval.

Thus, we hold that "special district" would include any local taxing agency created to raise funds for city or county purposes to replace revenues lost by reason of the restrictions of Proposition 13.

In the present case, the evidence that the Agency was created to raise funds for county purposes and thereby circumvent Proposition 13 is strong. [3] In future cases, however, marshalling such evidence of intentional circumvention may be difficult. Thus, we believe that courts may infer such intent whenever the plaintiff has proved the new tax agency is essentially controlled by one or more cities or counties that otherwise would have had to comply with the supermajority provision of section 4. In determining **[1 Cal. 4th 12]** whether such control exists, a variety of considerations may be relevant, including the presence or absence of (1) substantial municipal control over agency operations, revenues or expenditures, (2) municipal ownership or control over agency property or facilities, (3) coterminous physical boundaries, (4) common or overlapping governing boards, (5) municipal involvement in the creation or formation of the agency, and (6) agency performance of functions customarily or historically performed by municipalities and financed through levies of property taxes.

The "essential control" standard posited above is not necessarily the functional equivalent of the "alter ego" theory used to "pierce the corporate veil" for purposes of imposing liability on the individual shareholders. (See, e.g., Mesler v. Bragg Management Co. (1985) 39 Cal. 3d 290, 300-301 [216 Cal. Rptr. 443, 702 P.2d 601].) Rather than attempting to demonstrate that the subject agency and county are identical entities, application of the "essential control" test simply affords ground for reasonably inferring an intent to circumvent Proposition 13.

Vanoni v. County of Sonoma (1974) 40 Cal. App. 3d 743, 748-751 [115 Cal. Rptr. 485], serves as an instructive analogous precedent. There, the appellate court considered whether a water district should be deemed the alter ego of a county for purposes of applying the constitutional debt limitation applicable to cities, counties and school districts, but not to water districts. (Cal. Const., former art. XIII, § 40; see id., art. XVI, § 18.) The court observed that although the county and water district shared common boundaries, governing boards, citizens and taxable property, and the district was performing functions traditionally performed by counties (40 Cal.App.3d at pp. 748-749), the district remained a separate legal entity not subject to the debt limitation in the absence of a showing "the entity subject to the limitation [i.e., the county] controlled the decision to incur the debt or levy the tax." (Id. at p. 750, italics added.)

As Vanoni concluded, "Although the Sonoma Water District may be performing functions traditionally performed by counties, appellants have offered no evidence, beyond the fact that the same individuals sit on the governing boards of both the county and the water district, that Sonoma County exercises actual control over the actions of the district. The fact that the same individuals are members of both boards is not sufficient to establish that control. [Citation.]" (Vanoni v. County of Sonoma, supra, 40 Cal.App.3d at pp. 750-751, italics added.) We agree with Vanoni that common governing boards do not invariably indicate county control, but certainly that fact is relevant to the inquiry. The determination whether a city or county essentially controls a taxing agency is one that necessarily must be made on a case-by-case basis, using the criteria suggested above. **[1 Cal. 4th 13]**

We are unconvinced that application of the "essential control" standard would necessarily jeopardize all taxing agencies created since 1978. As plaintiffs observe, the statutes establishing such agencies and providing for the adoption of tax ordinances typically contain strict time limitations governing commencement of litigation challenging their validity. (See, e.g., Gov. Code, § 26282 [pertaining to the San Diego County agency involved herein]; Code Civ. Proc., §§ 860 [in rem validation procedure], 863 [60-day statute of limitations for challenging validity of agency action].) Unlike curative acts, which generally are unable to cure constitutional defects (see Hoffman v. City of Red Bluff (1965) 63 Cal. 2d 584, 592 [47 Cal. Rptr. 553, 407 P.2d 857]; Aughenbaugh v. Board of Supervisors (1983) 139 Cal. App. 3d 83, 90-91 [188 Cal.Rptr. 523]), such statutes of limitations are deemed within legislative power to provide a prompt validating procedure for asserting such challenges (see Rand v. Bossen (1945) 27 Cal. 2d 61, 64- 67 [162 P.2d 457]; Graydon v. Pasadena Redevelopment Agency

Member
Board of Supervisors
City and County of San Francisco

Continued to
Wed @ 3:00
3/17

March 15, 1993

TO: Hon. Members of the Board

FR: Supervisor Carole Migden

RE: Immediate Adoption Item
Declaring a June 15, 1993 Special Election

On Roll Call today, I will ask that the attached motion be approved on the Immediate Adoption Calendar. The motion would declare a Special Election to be held on June 15, 1993.

You will recall that the Board authorized creation of a Joint Finance Authority to determine whether San Francisco voters should be asked to extend all or some portion of one half-cent of sales tax should it expire as scheduled on June 30.

The Authority has decided that the voters should be asked to extend one-quarter cent of the sales tax to fund the School District and Community College District. This extension would have the effect of replacing the one-quarter cent sales tax currently collected by the Schools which also expires on June 30.

The earliest date on which a Special Election can now be called is June 15, 1993. That date would be secured by our action today declaring the election, pursuant to the action of the Joint Finance Authority. The cost of the election will be approximately $600,000. The entire cost will be paid by the School District and Community College District, as made clear in the motion declaring the election.

Please contact my office if you have any questions in advance of today's Board meeting.

Thank you for your consideration.

$ 600,000
Estimate

60-93-2

FILE NO. 101-92-66.2 ORDINANCE NO. 152-93

(Government Funding) RO# 92246 SA# 118

APPROPRIATING 120,000 FOR PROGRAM PROJECT BUDGET (SPECIAL ELECTION FUND), REGISTRAR OF VOTERS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1992 - 93.

Be it ordained by the people of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. FUNDS ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED FOR FY 1992-93 AS FOLLOWS:

Department and Number	Source of Funds and Purpose of Appropriation	Amount Debit	Amount Credit
01 - 001	**General Fund**		
99 - 00 - 00	General Fund Unallocated		
GL 155 (119990)	Interfund Receivable		
Subsidiary 000078	SFUSD - Special Election Advance	$120,000	
80 - 00 - 00	**Registrar of Voters**		
Project 037 - 01	Special Election Fund		
20-2010 (430025)	Program Project Budget		$120,000

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
LOUISE H. RENNE, CITY ATTORNEY

BY: Lauren J. Caruso
DEPUTY CITY ATTORNEY

FUNDS AVAILABLE:

John W. Madden
CONTROLLER

only $120,000 Appropriated

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

[Metered Yellow Zone, Downtown Core]
Resolution urging the Mayor to urge the Parking and Traffic Commission to expand metered yellow zones in the Downtown Core to Van Ness and South of Market and to urge the Parking and Traffic Commission and the Police Commission vigorously to cite non-commercial vehicles illegally parked in yellow zones as well as commercial vehicles parked illegally in yellow zones all day. (Supervisor Maher presented.) Referred to Housing and Land Use Committee with request it be considered at the May 20, 1993 meeting.

File 190-93-4

[Manual Traffic Control]
Resolution declaring the policy of the City and County that it is essential to San Francisco's transit plan to have manual traffic control in the City's busiest intersections in the Downtown Core of the City during periods of peak evening traffic. (Supervisor Maher presented.) Referred to Housing and Land Use Committee with request it be considered at the May 20, 1993 meeting.

File 190-93-5

[Manual Traffic Control Staff]
Resolution urging the Mayor to urge the Parking and Traffic Commission to take all steps necessary to hire twenty-four to thirty-six additional parking control officers whose primary function would be the control of traffic in heavily used intersections in the city during periods of peak evening traffic. (Supervisor Maher presented.) Referred to Housing and Land Use Committee with request it be considered at the May 20, 1993 meeting.

File 190-93-5.1

[Double Parking Bail, Increase to $100]
Resolution urging the Municipal Court to increase the bail for double parking violations from $43 and $50 to $100 and urging the Parking and Traffic Commission and the Police Commission to place a high priority on vigorously citing violators of double parking prohibitions, especially during periods of peak evening traffic. (Supervisor Maher presented.) Referred to Housing and Land Use Committee with request it be considered at the May 20, 1993 meeting.

File 237-93-2

[Ballot Measure]
Charter amendment (First Draft) amending Section 7.309 relating to financing construction or improvement of capital facilities or purchase of equipment. (Supervisor Hsieh presented.) Referred to Rules Committee.

File 240-93-1

[Ballot Measure]
Charter amendment (Rough Draft) amending Section 3.543 relating to Deputy Chiefs, Fire Department, to allow the Fire Chief to appoint two Deputy Chiefs from uniformed officers holding rank of Battalion Chief or Assistant Chief. (Supervisor Hsieh presented.) Referred to Rules Committee.

File 241-93-1

[Ballot Measure]
Charter amendment (First Draft) amending Section 6.203 to require the mayor to transmit to the board of supervisors the proposed budget for the ensuing fiscal year by the first day of May of each year. (Supervisor Migden presented.) Referred to Rules Committee.

File 242-93-1

[Ballot Measure]
Charter amendment (First Draft) amending Section 7.309 relating to the financing of the acquisition of equipment by increasing the obligations or evidence of indebtedness from $20 to $40 million. (Supervisor Shelley presented.) Referred to Rules Committee.

File 243-93-1

[Ballot Measure]
Charter amendment (Rough Draft) amending Section 3.670 relating to the composition of the Retirement Board of the City and County Employees' Retirement System by adding a retired person to the Board. (Supervisor Shelley presented.) Referred to Rules Committee.

File 245-93-1

Referred to Board

[Request]
Report by Registrar of Voters on the proposed cuts in the 1993-94 budget eliminating or restricting the availability of absentee ballots and budget cuts affecting access to polling places. (Supervisor Conroy presented.) At the direction of the President, scheduled for consideration by the Board on May 17, 1993.

File 100-93-7

Requests for Hearings:

File 30-93-9, By Supervisor Shelley: To consider the issue of electro magnetic fields and potential impacts to residents living near such fields. Referred to Health, Public Safety and Environment Committee.

Ordinance appropriating $120,000, Registrar of Voters, for program project budget (Special Election Fund). (Supervisor Migden presented.) Referred to Budget Committee with request it be considered at the May 5, 1993 meeting.

File 101-92-66.2

why 92?

[Surplus Property]
Ordinance repealing Ordinance No. 100-93 which authorized and directed the sale of surplus city-owned property known as a portion of Water Department Parcel 55 located at Lake Merced Boulevard and John Muir Drive, which property is currently being leased to the Olympic Club. (Supervisor Hallinan presented.) Referred to Budget Committee.

File 96-93-1.1

Reduces School Circumvent AB 8 - Support by Amt. Raised from S,T.

[Property Tax Allocation]
Ordinance amending Administrative Code by adding Sections 10.7-2 through 10.7-2.3 to require the Controller to allocate property taxes collected in the City and County in accordance with the laws governing apportionment during fiscal year 1992-93. (Supervisor Shelley presented.) Referred to Budget Committee.

File 97-93-25

[Rent Fee]
Ordinance amending Administrative Code by amending Section 37A.2(d) to increase the Residential Rent Stabilization and Arbitration Fee from eight to ten dollars. (Supervisor Migden presented.) Referred to Budget Committee.

File 97-93-26

[Cafe Tables and Chairs]
Ordinance amending Public Works Code, Article 5.2, by deleting Sections 176 through 182 inclusive, by adding new Sections 176 through 185 thereto, authorizing the Director of the Department of Public Works to issue cafe tables and chairs permits; requiring owners or operators of business establishments seeking to occupy a portion of a public sidewalk, court, alley or street with cafe tables and chairs to obtain a cafe tables and chairs permit; authorizing the Director of the Department of Public Works to establish guidelines for cafe tables and chairs; requiring permit applicants to post notice of intent on the business premises; establishing process for protest and appeal of denial of permit; setting conditions and restrictions on permits; providing for suspension or revocation of permits; establishing penalties and remedies for failure to comply with said Article. (Supervisor Alioto presented.) Referred to Housing and Land Use Committee with request it be considered at the May 6, 1993 meeting.

File 123-93-1.

[Illegal Dumping Fine]
Substitute resolution urging the Municipal Court to increase the bail for illegal dumping of refuse from $30 to $300. (Supervisor Shelley presented.) Referred to Health and Public Safety Committee.

File 237-93-1

Referred to Board

[Proclamation]
Resolution commending Chancellor Julius R. Krevans, MD, on his retirement for his outstanding contribution to the people of the City and County of San Francisco for over two decades and urging his Honor, the Mayor, to declare May 19, 1993 as "Julius R. Krevans, MD Day" in San Francisco. (Supervisor Maher presented.) Referred to Board May 10, 1993 For Adoption Without Committee Reference Calendar.

File 4-93-18

Called from Committee

[Water Department]
Resolution urging the Mayor to urge the Public Utilities Commission to eliminate all of the temporary positions added to the Water Department for the drought. Called from Budget Committee by Supervisor Hallinan; scheduled for consideration by the Board on May 10, 1993.

File 188-93-2

Requests for Hearings:

File 207-93-5.2, By Supervisor Conroy: To consider the increase in crimes committed by youth. Referred to Health and Public Safety Committee.

File 207-93-18, By Supervisor Shelley: To consider the issues of public safety and enforcement, graffiti and litter problems and adequate youth activities in the Sunset District. Referred to Health and Public Safety Committee.

Motions

Referred to Board

[Needle Exchange]
Motion concurring in the determination of the Mayor for the continued need for the declaration of emergency in connection with the Needle Exchange Program. (Supervisor Alioto presented.) Referred to Board May 10, 1993 For Adoption Without Committee Reference Calendar.

File 30-93-5.4

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY SHEET

File No. 100-93-7.

Ordinance, Resolution, etc. Request

Subject:

[Request]
Report by Registrar of Voters on the proposed cuts in the 1993-94 budget eliminating or restricting the availability of absentee ballots and budget cuts affecting access to polling places.

==========

(1) Initially introduced by or received from: Supervisor Conroy in Bd.

Date: 5/10/93

(2) Referred by President to Committee on: _____

Date: _____

(3) Other Disposition:

On Board Immediate Adoption Calendar of _____

On Board Emergency Calendar of _____

Scheduled for public hearing on _____

==========

Record of Board and Committee Actions:

May 10, 1993 - At the direction of the President, scheduled for consideration by the Board on May 17, 1993.

MAY 17 1993 FILED Hearing called.

(No Report in BOS Files)

ACCESS FOR THE DISABLED VOTER

by the Ballot Simplification Committee

BEFORE ELECTION DAY:

VOTE-BY-MAIL — Absentee ballots for the June 15, 1993 election will be mailed between May 17 and June 7. Ballots are mailed within 3 days after receipt of each request. If you do not receive your ballot within 10 days after you have sent in your request, please call the Registrar of Voters at 554-4375.

Voters with specific disabilities may apply for Permanent Absentee Voter status. See Page 15 for information. If you are a Permanent Absentee Voter, an absentee ballot will be mailed to you automatically for all future elections, unless you move, or re-register. Then you would need to re-apply to be a Permanent Absentee Voter.

TAPE RECORDINGS — The San Francisco Public Library for the Blind and Print Handicapped at 3150 Sacramento Street produces and distributes tape-recorded copies of the Voter Information Pamphlet for use by visually impaired voters. The telephone number is 292-2022.

T.D.D. (TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICE FOR THE DEAF) — Hearing-impaired or speech-impaired voters who have a TDD may communicate with the San Francisco Registrar of Voters' office by calling 554-4386.

ON ELECTION DAY:

ASSISTANCE — Voters unable to mark their ballot may bring one or two persons with them into the voting booth to assist them, or they may ask poll workers to provide needed assistance.

CURBSIDE VOTING — If architectural barriers prevent a voter from entering the polling place, poll workers will bring the necessary voting materials to the voter in front of the polling place.

PARKING — If their polling place is in a residential garage, elderly and handicapped voters may park in the driveway while voting, provided they do not block traffic.

READING TOOLS — Every polling place has large-print instructions on how to vote and special sheets to magnify the type on the ballot.

SEATED VOTING — Every polling place has at least one voting booth which allows voters to vote while sitting in a chair or a wheelchair.

VOTING TOOLS — Every polling place has an easy-grip pen for signing the roster and an easy-grip tool for punching the ballot.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

There are many polling place changes for this election. Please check the polling place address on the label on the back cover of your voter handbook. You may find it more convenient to vote by mail (see page 15) or to vote at City Hall between May 17 and June 15. Voting hours in City Hall are 8:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. On Saturday and Sunday, June 12 and 13, you may vote in City Hall between 10 a.m. and 3 p.m. On Election Day you may vote in City Hall between 7:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m.

If you desire a copy of the proposed ordinance for Proposition A, please call the Registrar's Office at (415) 554-4375 and a copy will be mailed at no cost to you.

NOT USUAL

Bulk rate = up to 3 weeks

Mail drop is after 5/17/93

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF VOTERS
City and County of San Francisco
Room 158 - City Hall
400 Van Ness Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102-4691
(415) 554 - 4375

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
San Francisco,
California
Permit No. 2750

CAR-RT SORT

Voter, please bring this entire back page with you to the polling place. The location of your polling place is shown on the label below. Please *DO NOT* remove the label from the application below.
選民，往投票站時請帶同此封底頁全頁。你投票的地方印在下面標籤上。請勿移開下面申請表上的郵寄標籤。

你投票的地方 LOCATION OF YOUR POLLING PLACE

郵寄地址 MAILING ADDRESS

YES or NO Is Poll Location Handicapped Accessible? 投票地點是否有方便殘障人士設施

缺席選票(郵寄投票)申請表—1993年6月15日特別選舉請在此申請表簽名並在1993年6月8日前交回選民註冊官。
ABSENTEE BALLOT (Vote-By-Mail) APPLICATION - June 15, 1993 Special Election
Sign this application and return it. Registrar must receive application by June 8, 1993.

Check One: 請于其中一項作✓號:

☐ Send my ballot to the address on the label above.
請把我的選票寄到上面標籤所示地址。

☐ I want my ballot sent to the address printed below.
請把我的選票寄到下址。

P.O. Box or Street Address 郵箱或街道門牌

City 市 *State* 州 *Zip Code* 郵區號碼

Check Here If Appropriate: 如有必要請在此作✓號:

☐ I have moved since I last registered to vote. My new address is printed below. (Residence Address ONLY.) 自上次註冊選舉之後我已遷址。我的新址楷寫在下面。(只可填寫住宅地址。)

Number and Street Name 門牌和街名 *Apt. No.* 公寓房號

SAN FRANCISCO, CA
加州舊金山

Zip Code 郵區號碼 9 4 1

Check below all that apply, then sign your name: 請在下面有關條目作✓號並簽名:

☐ I apply for an Absentee Ballot for June 15, 1993; I have not and will not apply for an absentee ballot by any other means. 我申請1993年6月15日選舉的缺席選票；我沒有也不會以任何其他手段申請缺席選票。

☐ I apply to be a PERMANENT ABSENTEE VOTER; I meet the qualifications explained on page 15. 我申請為永久缺席選民；我符合刊在第15頁的永久缺席選民資格。

You MUST SIGN here, to receive a ballot. 要收到選票你必須在此簽名。

Your signature - DO NOT PRINT 你的簽名—不要楷寫 *Date Signed* 簽名日期 *Day Time Phone* 日間電話 *Evening Phone* 晚間電話

Stunning Victory of Prop. A Has Implications Beyond S.F.

Hide Details

San Francisco Chronicle (CA) (Published as THE SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE) - June 19, 1993 Browse Issues

Author/Byline: *JERRY ROBERTS* ***Edition:*** *FINAL* ***Section:*** *NEWS* ***Page:*** *A4* ***Column:*** *JERRY ROBERTS ON POLITICS*

Readability: *>12 grade level (Lexile: 1340)*

For John Whitehurst, the amazing spectacle wherein San Francisco voters overwhelmingly volunteered this week to raise their own taxes forever was a matter of elegant tactics and simple strategy.

"We created a very select universe of voters," said veteran local campaign consultant Whitehurst. "Then we just pounded the p--- out of them."

Amid record low turnout, San Franciscans on Tuesday passed Proposition A, a permanent extension of a "temporary" one-quarter cent sales tax earmarked for schools.

The pro-taxers won 74 percent, a stunning result with statewide policy and political reverberations.

As a matter of strategy, the $150,000 pro-Proposition A effort was a case study of how to win a high-impact, low-profile, **special** interest **election**.

File 101-92-66.2

"We stayed under the radar," the victorious Whitehurst said. "But by Tuesday, we could tell you almost by first name who was going to come out and vote."

Among the key elements of the campaign:

DEFINING THE UNIVERSE

Off-year **special** elections always have very low turnouts, and this one buried the needle. Drawing just 20 percent of voters, it beat the previous modern low of 25 percent for a ho-hum 1981 city race.

On that playing field, the campaign identified a universe of potential supporters consisting of 75,000 voters with a direct, personal stake: district teachers, administrators and maintenance workers; public school parents and City College of San Francisco instructors and students.

From where?

Matching that group to computerized lists of people who voted in recent elections, Whitehurst threw out 10,000 names of likely nonvoters, then aimed and fired the campaign at the remaining 65,000. The bottom line, pending final, certified figures: more than 58,000 of about 80,000 people who bothered to vote Tuesday favored the tax.

Republicans

EXPANDING THE BASE

The front committee of the winning campaign was financed and dominated by key labor unions that directly benefit from the tax: the United Educators of San Francisco, a local amalgam of the California Teachers Association and American Federation of Teachers; Local 2121 of the American Federation of Teachers, which represents City College instructors, and Local 790, representing janitors and other nonclassroom workers.

Not at Meeting

Voted NO

But the campaign also garnered early, important endorsements on the opposite end of the spectrum, like Supervisors Annemarie Conroy and Tom Hsieh and the city's Apartment Owners Association. This provided cover for conservatives and isolated a few vocal critics, such as state Senator Quentin Kopp and the GOP Central Committee.

File 60-93-2 3/15-3/17 Ord approve 5/1-5/10

When/How is sum/title, opp argument prepared? (not in pamphlet)

ABSENTEE-VOTE MANIA

Registrar Germaine Wong said the Proposition A campaign broke the city's previous record for absentee ballots cast as a percentage of turnout – 40 percent compared to the previous high of 38 percent in a 1987 **special election** won by Representative Nancy Pelosi.

Absolute # was same, poll turnout law: "cutback in polling Stations"

A huge majority of those voters favored the sales tax, as an aggressive absentee-vote effort by Proposition A forces put 23,000 ballots in the bank before **election** day.

– File 100-93-7 "Absentee ballot budget ran out". They didn't print enough

MIXED MEDIA

The campaign melded traditional tactics with state-of-the- art communications techniques. A well-staffed phone bank and round operation identified and delivered to the polls 18,000 known supporters.

Enough time?

Added to the absentee votes, this strong base meant the campaign had to win less than 40 percent of all remaining votes cast: When the deal went down, they got more than half of the balance, yielding the extraordinarily big victory.

The Proposition A forces also blanketed potential backers with more modern salesmanship: prerecorded, targeted taped

5/10 - election called

Pamphlet goes out bulk, not on cardstock; Ord. text not in Pamphlet.

6/8 - absentee deadline

Mistake in minutes to not at meeting

The tapes were programmed to deliver a 30-second spiel even if contact was made only with a phone answering machine, as many targeted voters repeatedly discovered upon checking their messages after getting home from work.

``It wasn't brain surgery,'' Whitehurst modestly said of his textbook campaign. ``It wasn't too shabby, either.''

In a broader sense, the result was key because the budget brouhaha between state and local governments over extending a separate, temporary half-cent sales tax means voters throughout California face similar choices in November.

The 74 percent of pro-tax voters in San Francisco easily surpassed the normally tough-to- win two-thirds vote that will likely be required for many of those local increases.

Coupled with unexpected pro-tax sentiment in local elections around the state -- voters in conservative San Bernardino County, for example, narrowly missed the two-thirds hurdle for a **special** tax this month -- it could harbinger an important swing in public opinion.

``The conventional wisdom has always been that in a low- turnout **election**, tax measures will go down to horrible defeats,'' said California Poll director Mervin Field.

``But after all the state budget crises and local scare stories, they are beginning to believe that a lot of the fat in government has been fried out.''

Index terms: Proposition A; SF; ELECTIONS 1993; SALES TAX; SCHOOLS Record: 11754

Return to Results Previous Article 12 of 420 Next

what about the resolution to call the election? →

Resolution No. 1

(San Francisco Public Finance Authority)

AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY AND THE STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION FOR PREPARATION TO ADMINISTER AND OPERATE THE AUTHORITY'S TRANSACTIONS AND USE TAX ORDINANCE.

RESOLVED, That the San Francisco Public Finance Authority authorizes the execution of an agreement with the State Board of Equalization to implement the provisions of Parts 1.6 and 1.7 of Division 2 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code, for the purpose of preparing to administer and operate the San Francisco Public Finance Authority transactions and use tax ordinance; and therefore be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That this agreement shall continue in effect until the preparatory work necessary to administer the Authority's transactions and use tax ordinance has been completed and the State Board of Equalization has received all payments due from the Authority; and therefore be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Superintendent of the San Francisco Unified School District and the Chancellor of the San Francisco Community College District are hereby authorized to enter into and sign the agreement for the Authority.

The forgoing Resolution was passed and adopted by the San Francisco Public Finance Authority at a meeting thereof, this 20TH day of September, 1993 by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes: EIGHT NO: ZERO

Absent: TWO

Chairperson

ATTEST: Esther V. Cusco
Acting Secretary

Artifact - Replaced Prior writing

AGREEMENT FOR PREPARATION TO ADMINISTER
AND OPERATE DISTRICT'S TRANSACTIONS AND USE TAX ORDINANCE

In order to prepare to administer a transactions and use tax ordinance adopted in accordance with the provisions of Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, the SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY, hereinafter called "District", and the STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION, hereinafter called "Board", do agree as follows:

1. The Board agrees to enter into work to prepare to administer and operate a transactions and use tax in conformity with Part 1.6 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code which has been approved by a majority of the electors of the District and whose ordinance has been adopted by the District.

2. District agrees to pay to the Board at the times and in the amounts hereinafter specified all of the Board's costs for preparatory work necessary to administer the District's transactions and use tax ordinance. The Board's costs for preparatory work include costs of developing procedures, programming for data processing, developing and adopting appropriate regulations, designing and printing forms, developing instructions for the Board's staff and for taxpayers, and other appropriate and necessary preparatory costs to administer a transactions and use tax ordinance. These costs shall include both direct and indirect costs as specified in Section 11256 of the Government Code.

3. Preparatory costs may be accounted for in a manner which conforms to the internal accounting and personnel records currently maintained by the Board. The billings for costs may be presented in summary form. Detailed records of preparatory costs will be retained for audit and verification by the District.

4. Any dispute as to the amount of preparatory costs incurred by the Board shall be referred to the State Director of Finance for resolution, and the Director's decision shall be final.

5. Preparatory costs incurred by the Board shall be billed by the Board periodically, with the final billing 30 days after the operative date of the ordinance. District shall pay to the Board the amount of such costs on or before the last day of the next succeeding month following the month when the billing is received.

6. The maximum amount to be paid by District for the Board's preparatory costs shall not exceed one hundred seventy-five thousand dollars ($175,000) (Revenue and Taxation Code Section 7272).

7. Communications and notices may be sent by first class United States mail. Communications and notices to be sent to the Board Shall be addressed to:

State Board of Equalization
P.O. Box 942879
Sacramento, California 94279-0001

Attention: Executive Director

Different Typewriter

Communications and notices to be sent to District shall be addressed to:

Robert Golton
San Francisco Public Finance Authority
135 Van Ness Avenue, Room 215
San Francisco, CA 94102

8. The date of this agreement is the date on which it is approved by the Department of General Services. This agreement shall continue in effect until the preparatory work necessary to administer District's transactions and use tax ordinance has been completed and the Board has received all payments due from District under the terms of this agreement.

STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

Why in middle

By _____
Executive Director

FORM APPROVED
Department of General Services
SEP 29 1993
ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
BY GARRY NESS
Asst. Chief Counsel

_____
(District)

By Waldemar Rojas
(Signature)

WALDEMAR ROJAS — EVAN S. DOBELLE
(Typed Name)

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS — CHANCELLOR, SAN FRANCISCO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
(Title)

Wrong year

(5/92)

Same typewriter (ms. cuscos)

As PO 1

Office of the
REGISTRAR OF VOTERS
City and County of San Francisco

GERMAINE Q WONG
Registrar of Voters

June 18, 1993

FINAL STATEMENT OF VOTES
SCHOOL SALES TAX SPECIAL ELECTION
June 15, 1993

This is the Final Statement of Votes for the June 15, 1993 Special Election in San Francisco.

For each precinct, there are two lines of information. The first line with "0" registered voters is the absentee total. The second line shows the total number of voters registered in the precinct and the numbers of votes cast at the polling place. The turnout for each precinct, as a number and as a percentage, is only for the votes cast at the polling place, and does not include the absentee votes. The total turnout for each precinct can be obtained by adding the absentee and precinct turnouts.

There are two pages of summary information at the end of the precinct report. The neighborhood and district totals and percentages include both the absentee and precinct votes.

All ballots were sorted into the appropriate precinct before counting.

This information is also available on disk.

If you have any questions, please call Greg Ridenour at (415) 554 - 4382.

158 CITY HALL, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102-4691
Voice 415. 554. 4375; *FAX* 415. 554. 7344; *TDD* 415. 554. 4366
Recycled Paper

← gets election type right

← Not endorsed by the registrar

Office of the
REGISTRAR OF VOTERS
City and County of San Francisco

GERMAINE Q WONG
Registrar of Voters

November 10, 1993

PREFACE

Following is the Final Statement of Votes cast in the November 2, 1993 Consolidated General Election in San Francisco.

There are two lines for each precinct. The first line is the number of absentee votes and the second line is the number of polling place votes. In order to determine the total turnout for a precinct, you must add the absentee and precinct votes together. Then you can compare that number votes cast with the number of registered voters in the precinct to determine the percentage turnout for the precinct.

There are three mail-ballot precincts in this election: 3142, 3199, and 3899. These precincts have no polling place, and all voters received ballots in the mail. There are also two lines summarizing the unsorted type 1 ballots (12th Assembly District) and unsorted type 2 ballots (13th Assembly District). These are ballots which were counted, but not sorted into precincts before counting. These primarily represent absentee ballots which were turned in at polling places on election day and counted after the precinct ballots, and provisional ballots which were counted after election day.

Included in this document is a Summary Report, which follows the Statement of Votes. Also included is a list of neighborhoods and districts by precinct for this election.

For additional information regarding election results, and for copies of this report on diskette, please contact Gregory Ridenour, Administrative Manager, at (415) 554-4382.

Thank you for your interest in our election. We hope that this document is helpful to you. If you have any suggestions for improving our format for future elections, please let us know.

Germaine Q Wong
Registrar of Voters

158 CITY HALL, SAN FRANCISCO, CA. 94102-4691
Voice-415. 554. 4375; *FAX*-415. 554-7344; *TDD*-415. 554. 4386

← endorsed by the registrar

No Mistakes

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF VOTERS
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

158 CITY HALL, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102 Germaine Q Wong, Registrar of Voters
TDD: 415. 554. 4386 Voice: 415. 554. 4375 Fax: 415. 554. 7344

Certification of Election Results

18 June 1993

Should be Primary special

Honorable Board of Supervisors
City and County of San Francisco
Room 235 City Hall
San Francisco, CA 94102

I, Germaine Q Wong, Registrar of Voters of the City and County of San Francisco, hereby certify that pursuant to and in the manner required by law, I have canvassed the vote cast at the Consolidated General Election held on Tuesday, the Fifteenth day of June 1993 in said City and County.

In 1993, there was no Div. 12.

I certify that I commenced the canvass of said election on Tuesday evening, June 15, 1992 and that the canvass was conducted in the manner required by Division 12 of the California Elections Code.

As a result of such official canvass and tabulation of all votes recorded, I herewith present a complete record as set forth in full in the volume entitled "Statement of Votes, Final Statement of Votes, June 15, 1993 Special Election," and that the number of ballots cast at said election was 84,786. ← Missing std lang. re invalid ballots.

I certify that the ordinance for the School Sales Tax, designated as Proposition A, received an affirmative vote of 73.8% (i.e. Yes: 59,574 and No: 21,108) of the votes cast thereon.

In witness whereof I hereby affix my hand and seal this eighteenth day of June 1992.

Not signed →
No Seal

Germaine Q Wong
Registrar of Voters

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF
THE ORIGINAL ON FILE IN CITY OFFICE
SEP 22 '93
REGISTRAR OF VOTERS
BY _____ Deputy

MATCHES her initials in other documents

BOARD of SUPERVISORS

City Hall
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244
San Francisco 94102-4689
Tel. No. 554-5184
Fax No. 554-5163
TDD/TTY No. 544-5227

July 13, 2017

Sunshine Ordinance Task Force
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244
San Francisco, CA 94102
Attn: Victor Young, Administrator

Re: Sunshine Ordinance Complaint No. 17039

Dear Task Force Members:

Our office received a request to respond to SOTF Complaint No. 17039 filed by Mr. Thomas Busse (complainant) against the San Francisco Public Finance Authority (SFPF).

In response to the SOTF's request, our office made inquiries with the Office of the City Attorney and the Office of the Controller. Based upon the information provided, the SFPF does not operate or meet at this time. The SFPF fulfilled its primary functions in 1993 and delegated administrative powers to the board and executive management of the Community College District (CCSF) and the San Francisco Unified School District (SFUSD).

HISTORY

- Board of Supervisors Resolution No. 48-93 authorized the creation of the SFPF to place a sales tax measure on the ballot to increase the local sales tax to support the SFUSD and CCSF.
- Members of the SFPF governing body were listed in the voter information pamphlet which included the following members: Board of Supervisors Members Alioto, Kaufman, Kennedy, Migden and Shelly; SFUSD Board Members Ammiano, Fa and Wynns; and CCSF Board Members Varni and Monet.
- On March 11, 1993, the SFPF governing body fulfilled the body's primary function and voted 8-0 to submit a ballot measure to the voters (Proposition A, June 1993).
- The voters approved Proposition A by a vote of 73.84%.
- Proposition A required the SFPF to enter into a contract with the State Board of Equalization (BOE) before October 1, 1993, regarding the administration and operation of the tax.

- On September 20, 1993, the governing body of the SFPF met to adopt resolutions regarding execution of the agreement between the SFPF and the BOE to administer the tax; authorize the Superintendent of the SFUSD and the Chancellor of the CCSF to jointly execute all necessary documents in order to implement collection of the SFPF's tax revenue and allocation of the tax; and authorize the boards of SFUSD and CCSF to jointly approve all expenditures.
- The SFPF, having completed their key functions in 1993, had no reason to meet again as state law does not prescribe any additional function for the governing board.

The SFPF does continue to exist as a paper entity that the BOE uses to receive and distribute the portion of local sales taxes designated for SFUSD and CCSF. The BOE remits the SFPF tax proceeds to a bank account following instructions given to the BOE by staff at the SFUSD who are speaking on behalf of the SFPF. The City does not receive or account for these funds.

The Office of the Clerk of the Board does not have any additional records or information regarding the SFPF. I hope that the information provided is enlightening and helpful in your discussions.

Most Sincerely,

Angela Calvillo
Clerk of the Board

San Francisco Unified School District
LEGAL DEPARTMENT
555 Franklin Street, 3rd Floor, San Francisco, CA 94102
Telephone (415) 241-6216 Fax (415) 241-6371

Dr. Vincent Matthews
Superintendent of Schools

Danielle M. Houck
General Counsel
daniellehouck@sfusd.edu

Tammi Wong
Sr. Deputy General Counsel
wongt11@sfusd.edu

July 19, 2017

Victor Young
Administrator
Sunshine Ordinance Task Force
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place
City Hall, Room 244
San Francisco, CA 94102

Re: SOTF File 170-39

Dear Mr. Young:

Thank you for providing the documentation and informational update on the above referenced matter. As counsel for the San Francisco Unified School District, our position is that the Sunshine Ordinance does not apply to the San Francisco Unified School District and therefore the Task Force lacks jurisdiction.

However, in good faith, this letter is to inform the Complaints Committee that the District does not have any records that the San Francisco Public Finance Authority (SFPFA) has convened since September 30, 1993 and to clarify that the San Francisco Educational Finance Authority is a separate entity that ceased to exist by the expiration of the temporary sales tax that was in effect between February 1, 1992 to August 1, 1993.

As stated by the Clerk of the Board in its July 13, 2017 letter to the Task Force, the SFPFA completed its key functions and therefore does not convene. The SFPFA continues to exist on paper to receive and distribute the portion of the now permanent local sales taxes allocated to the San Francisco Unified School District and the San Francisco City College District.

Attached are the most recent identified records of a convening of the SFPFA that were retained by the SFPFA at the District office. As the committee will see, the SFPFA delegated the duty for State Administration of the SFPFA's transaction and use tax to the Board of Equalization. The SFPFA delegated the ability to execute necessary documents to implement the collection of the tax and to effectuate the allocation and investment of the proceeds of the tax to the San Francisco County Superintendent of Schools and the Chancellor for the San Francisco Community College District.

We hope this documentation is helpful to the Complaints Committee in its discussions.

Sincerely,

Tammi Wong
Sr. Deputy General Counsel

SPECIAL MEETING

PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY
of the San Francisco Board of Supervisors
and San Francisco Board of Education

Members:
Supervisor Carole Migden, Chair
Supervisor Angela Alioto
Supervisor Willie B. Kennedy
Supervisor Kevin Shelley
Commissioner Tom Ammiano
Commissioner Angie Fa
Commissioner Jill Wynns
Trustee Robert Burton
Trustee Maria Monet

Monday, September 20, 1993
1:00 P.M.
City Hall, Room 228, San Francisco

1. Resolution Authorizing the Execution of an Agreement Between the San Francisco Public Finance Authority and the State Board of Equalization for Preparation to Administer and Operate the Authority's Transaction and Use Tax Ordinance

2. Resolution Authorizing the Execution of an Agreement Between the San Francisco Public Finance Authority and the State Board of Equalization for State Administration of the Authority's Transaction and Use Tax

3. Resolution Authorizing the San Francisco County Superintendent of Schools and the Chancellor of the San Francisco Community College District to Jointly Execute all Necessary Documents with State and Local Agencies in Order to Implement the Collection of the Authority's Transactions and Use Taxes and to Effectuate the Allocation and Investment of the Proceeds of Said Taxes.

4. Resolution Authorizing the Governing Boards of the San Francisco Unified School District and the San Francisco Community College District to Jointly Approve All Expenditures Necessary to Implement the Collection of the Authority's Transactions and Use Taxes and to Effectuate the Allocation and Investment of the Proceeds of Said Taxes

5. Additional Business

6. Adjournment

Resolution No. 1

(San Francisco Public Finance Authority)

AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY AND THE STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION FOR PREPARATION TO ADMINISTER AND OPERATE THE AUTHORITY'S TRANSACTIONS AND USE TAX ORDINANCE.

RESOLVED, That the San Francisco Public Finance Authority authorizes the execution of an agreement with the State Board of Equalization to implement the provisions of Parts 1.6 and 1.7 of Division 2 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code, for the purpose of preparing to administer and operate the San Francisco Public Finance Authority transactions and use tax ordinance; and therefore be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That this agreement shall continue in effect until the preparatory work necessary to administer the Authority's transactions and use tax ordinance has been completed and the State Board of Equalization has received all payments due from the Authority; and therefore be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Superintendent of the San Francisco Unified School District and the Chancellor of the San Francisco Community College District are hereby authorized to enter into and sign the agreement for the Authority.

The forgoing Resolution was passed and adopted by the San Francisco Public Finance Authority at a meeting thereof, this 20TH day of September, 1993 by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes: EIGHT NO: ZERO

Absent: TWO

Chairperson

ATTEST: Eleanor V. Casco
Acting Secretary

AGREEMENT FOR PREPARATION TO ADMINISTER
AND OPERATE DISTRICT'S TRANSACTIONS AND USE TAX ORDINANCE

In order to prepare to administer a transactions and use tax ordinance adopted in accordance with the provisions of Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, the _____, hereinafter called "District", and the STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION, hereinafter called "Board", do agree as follows:

1. The Board agrees to enter into work to prepare to administer and operate a transactions and use tax in conformity with Part 1.6 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code which has been approved by a majority of the electors of the District and whose ordinance has been adopted by the District.

2. District agrees to pay to the Board at the times and in the amounts hereinafter specified all of the Board's costs for preparatory work necessary to administer the District's transactions and use tax ordinance. The Board's costs for preparatory work include costs of developing procedures, programming for data processing, developing and adopting appropriate regulations, designing and printing forms, developing instructions for the Board's staff and for taxpayers, and other appropriate and necessary preparatory costs to administer a transactions and use tax ordinance. These costs shall include both direct and indirect costs as specified in Section 11256 of the Government Code.

3. Preparatory costs may be accounted for in a manner which conforms to the internal accounting and personnel records currently maintained by the Board. The billings for costs may be presented in summary form. Detailed records of preparatory costs will be retained for audit and verification by the District.

4. Any dispute as to the amount of preparatory costs incurred by the Board shall be referred to the State Director of Finance for resolution, and the Director's decision shall be final.

5. Preparatory costs incurred by the Board shall be billed by the Board periodically, with the final billing 30 days after the operative date of the ordinance. District shall pay to the Board the amount of such costs on or before the last day of the next succeeding month following the month when the billing is received.

6. The maximum amount to be paid by District for the Board's preparatory costs shall not exceed one hundred seventy-five thousand dollars ($175,000) (Revenue and Taxation Code Section 7272).

7. Communications and notices may be sent by first class United States mail. Communications and notices to be sent to the Board Shall be addressed to:

State Board of Equalization
P.O. Box 942879
Sacramento, California 94279-0001

Attention: Executive Director

Communications and notices to be sent to District shall be addressed to:

_____

_____

_____

8. The date of this agreement is the date on which it is approved by the Department of General Services. This agreement shall continue in effect until the preparatory work necessary to administer District's transactions and use tax ordinance has been completed and the Board has received all payments due from District under the terms of this agreement.

STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

By_____
Executive Director

_____
(District)

By_____
(Signature)

_____
(Typed Name)

_____
(Title)

Resolution No. Z

(S.F. Public Finance Authority and State Board of Equalization Agreement)
AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY AND THE STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION FOR STATE ADMINISTRATION OF AUTHORITY'S TRANSACTION AND USE TAXES.

RESOLVED, That the San Francisco Public Finance Authority authorizes the execution of an agreement with the State Board of Equalization to implement the provisions of Parts 1.6 and 1.7 of Division 2 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code, for the purpose of administering and operating the San Francisco Public Finance Authority transactions and use tax ordinance; and therefore be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That this agreement shall continue in effect until all the work necessary to administer the Authority's transactions and use tax ordinance has been completed and the State Board of Equalization has received and disbursed all payments under said ordinance; and therefore be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Superintendent of the San Francisco Unified School District and the Chancellor of the San Francisco Community College District are hereby authorized to enter into and sign the agreement for the Authority.

The foregoing Resolution was passed and adopted by the San Francisco Public Finance Authority at a meeting thereof, this 20TH day of September, 1993 by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes: EIGHT NO: ZERO

Absent: TWO

Chairperson

ATTEST: Esther V. Cuse B189
Acting Secretary

AGREEMENT FOR STATE ADMINISTRATION

OF DISTRICT TRANSACTIONS AND USE TAXES

To carry out Part 1.6 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code and the Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance of the _____, hereinafter called "District", copy of which Ordinance is attached hereto, District and the STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION, hereinafter called the "Board", do agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

Unless the context requires otherwise, wherever the following terms appear in this Agreement, they shall be interpreted to mean the following:

1. "District taxes" shall mean the transactions and use taxes, penalties, and interest imposed under an ordinance which complies with Part 1.6, Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

2. "District Ordinance" shall mean the District's Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance attached hereto, as amended from time to time, or as deemed to be amended from time to time pursuant to Revenue and Taxation Code Section 7262.2.

ARTICLE II

ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION

OF DISTRICT TAXES

A. Administration. The Board and District agree that the Board shall perform exclusively all functions incident to the administration and operation of the District Ordinance.

B. Other applicable laws. District agrees that all provisions of law applicable to the administration and operation of the State Sales and Use Tax Law which are not inconsistent with Part 1.6 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be applicable to the administration and operation of the District Ordinance. District agrees that money collected pursuant to the District Ordinance may be deposited in the State Treasury to the credit of the Retail Sales Tax Fund and may be drawn from that Fund for any authorized purpose, including making refunds, compensating and reimbursing the Board pursuant to Article IV of this Agreement, and of transmitting to District the amount to which District is entitled.

C. Transmittal of money. Except as otherwise provided herein, all District taxes collected under the provisions of the

District Ordinance shall be transmitted to District periodically as promptly as feasible but not less often than twice in each calendar quarter. Transmittals may be made by mail or by deposit to the account of District in a bank in Sacramento designated by District. A statement shall be furnished at least quarterly indicating the amounts withheld pursuant to Article IV of this Agreement.

D. Rules. The Board shall prescribe and adopt such rules and regulations as in its judgment are necessary or desirable for the administration and operation of the District Ordinance and the distribution of the District taxes collected thereunder.

E. Preference. Unless the payor instructs otherwise and except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Board shall give no preference in applying money received for state sales and use taxes, state-administered local sales and use taxes, and District transactions and use taxes owed by a taxpayer but shall apply all monies collected to the satisfaction of the claims of the State, cities, counties, cities and counties, redevelopment agencies, other districts, and District as their interests appear.

F. Security. The Board agrees that any security which it hereafter requires to be furnished by taxpayers under the State

Sales and Use Tax Law will be upon such terms that it also will be available for the payment of the claims of District for district taxes owing to it as its interest appears. The Board shall not be required to change the terms of any security now held by it and District shall not participate in any security now held by the Board.

G. Records of the Board. When requested by resolution of the board of directors of District under Section 7056 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, the Board agrees to permit authorized personnel of District to examine the records and procedures of the Board concerning taxpayers subject to the District Ordinance. Information obtained by the District from examination of the Board's records shall be used by the District only for purposes related to the collection of transactions and use taxes by the Board pursuant to this Agreement.

H. Annexation. District agrees that the Board shall not be required to give effect to an annexation, for the purpose of collecting, allocating, and distributing District transactions and use taxes, earlier than the first day of the calendar quarter which commences not less than two months after notice to the Board. The notice shall include the name of the county or counties annexed to the extended District boundary. In the event District shall annex an area, the boundaries of which are not coterminous with the boundaries of a county, or counties, the notice shall include a description of the area annexed and two maps of the District

showing the area annexed and the location address of the property nearest to the extended District boundary on each side of every street or road crossing the boundary.

ARTICLE III

ALLOCATION OF TAX

A. Allocation. In the administration of the Board's contracts with all districts which impose transactions and use taxes imposed under ordinances which comply with Part 1.6 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code:

(1) Any payment not identified as being in payment of liability owing to a designated district or districts may be apportioned among the districts as their interests appear, or, in the discretion of the Board, to all districts with which the Board has contracted using ratios reflected by the distribution of district taxes collected from all taxpayers.

(2) All district taxes collected as a result of determinations or billings made by the Board, and all amounts refunded or credited may be distributed or charged to the respective districts in the same ratio as the taxpayer's self-declared district taxes for the period for which the determination, billing, refund, or credit applies.

B. Vehicles, Vessels, and Aircraft. For the purpose of allocating use tax with respect to vehicles, vessels, or aircraft, the address of the registered owner appearing on the application for registration or on the certificate of ownership may be used by the Board in determining the place of use.

ARTICLE IV

COMPENSATION

The District agrees to pay to the Board as the Board's cost of administering the District Ordinance such amount as is provided for by law. Such amounts shall be deducted from the taxes collected by the Board for the District.

ARTICLE V

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

A. Communications. Communications and notices may be sent by first class United States mail to the addresses listed below or to such other addresses as the parties may from time to time designate. A notification is complete when deposited in the mail.

Communications and notices to be sent to the Board shall be addressed to:

State Board of Equalization
P.O. Box 942879
Sacramento, California 94279-0001
Attention: Executive Director

Communications and notices to be sent to District shall be addressed to:

_____

_____

_____

B. Term. The date of this Agreement is the date on which it is approved by the Department of General Services. The Agreement shall take effect on _____, but no earlier than the first day of the first calendar quarter commencing after such approval. This Agreement shall continue until December 31 next following the operative date of the District Ordinance, and shall thereafter be renewed automatically from year to year until the Board completes all work necessary to the administration of the District Ordinance and has received and disbursed all payments due under that Ordinance.

C. Notice of Repeal of Ordinance. District shall give Board written notice of the repeal of the District Ordinance not less than 110 days prior to the operative date of the repeal.

ARTICLE VI

REFUND OF TAXES

IF ORDINANCE IS FOUND TO BE INVALID

Should a final judgment be entered in any court of the State of California, holding that District's ordinance is invalid or void and requiring a rebate or refund to taxpayers of any taxes collected under the terms of this Agreement, the parties mutually agree that:

1. Board may retain all payments made by District to Board to prepare to administer the District Ordinance.

2. District will pay to Board and allow Board to retain Board's cost of administering the District Ordinance in the amounts set forth in Article IV of this Agreement.

3. District will pay to Board or to the State of California the amount of any taxes plus interest and penalties, if any, that Board or the State of California may be required to rebate or refund to taxpayers.

4. District will pay to Board its costs for rebating or refunding such taxes, interest, or penalties. Board's costs shall include its additional cost of developing procedures for processing the rebates or refunds, its costs of actually making these refunds, designing and printing forms, and developing instructions for Board's staff for use in making these rebates or refunds and any other costs incurred by Board which are reasonably appropriate or necessary to make those rebates or refunds. These costs shall include Board's direct and indirect costs as specified by Section 11256 of the Government Code.

5. Costs may be accounted for in a manner which conforms to the internal accounting and personnel records currently maintained by Board. The billings for such costs may be presented in summary form. Detailed records will be retained for audit and verification by District.

6. Any dispute as to the amount of costs incurred by Board in refunding taxes shall be referred to the State Director of Finance for resolution and the Director's decision shall be final.

7. Costs incurred by Board in connection with such refunds shall be billed by Board on or before the 25th day of the second month following the month in which the judgment of a court of the State of California holding District's Ordinance to be invalid or void becomes final. Thereafter Board shall bill

District on or before the 25th of each month for all costs incurred by Board for the preceding calendar month. District shall pay to Board the amount of such costs on or before the last day of the succeeding month and shall pay to Board the total amount of taxes, interest, and penalties refunded or paid to taxpayers, together with Board costs incurred in making those refunds.

STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

By_____
Executive Director

_____
(District)

By_____
(Signature)

_____
(Typed Name)

_____
(Title)

(5/92)

Resolution No. 3

(San Francisco County Superintendent and Community College Chancellor Authorization)

AUTHORIZING THE SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS AND THE CHANCELLOR FOR THE SAN FRANCISCO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT TO JOINTLY EXECUTE ALL NECESSARY DOCUMENTS WITH STATE AND LOCAL AGENCIES IN ORDER TO IMPLEMENT THE COLLECTION OF THE AUTHORITY'S TRANSACTIONS AND USE TAXES AND TO EFFECTUATE THE ALLOCATION AND INVESTMENT OF THE PROCEEDS OF SAID TAXES.

RESOLVED, That the San Francisco Public Finance Authority authorizes the San Francisco County Superintendent of Schools and the Chancellor for the San Francisco Community College District to jointly execute all necessary documents with state and local agencies in order to implement the collection of the Authority's transactions and use taxes and to effectuate the allocation and investment of the proceeds of said taxes.

The foregoing Resolution was passed and adopted by the San Francisco Public Finance Authority at a meeting thereof, this 20TH day of September, 1993 by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes: EIGHT NO: TWO

Absent: ZERO

Chairperson

ATTEST: Esther V. Casco
Acting Secretary

6385g

Resolution No. 4

(SFUSD and SFCCD Governing Board Approval of Expenditures)

AUTHORIZING THE GOVERNING BOARDS OF THE SAN FRANCISCO UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT AND THE SAN FRANCISCO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT TO JOINTLY APPROVE ALL EXPENDITURES NECESSARY TO IMPLEMENT THE COLLECTION OF THE AUTHORITY'S TRANSACTIONS AND USE TAXES AND TO EFFECTUATE THE ALLOCATION AND INVESTMENT OF THE PROCEEDS OF SAID TAXES.

RESOLVED, That the San Francisco Public Finance Authority authorizes the Governing Boards of the San Francisco Unified School District and the San Francisco Community College District to jointly approve all expenditures necessary to implement the collection of the Authority's transactions and use taxes and to effectuate the allocation and investment of the proceeds of said taxes.

The foregoing Resolution was passed and adopted by the San Francisco Public Finance Authority at a meeting thereof, this 20TH day of September, 1993 by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes: EIGHT NO: ZERO

Absent: TWO

Chairperson

ATTEST: Esther V. Casco
Acting Secretary

6385g

Young, Victor

From:	SOTF, (BOS)
Sent:	Wednesday, August 23, 2017 1:58 PM
To:	'Laura Clark'; Blome, Jessica (ETH); Pelham, Leeann (ETH); 'mpetrelis@aol.com'; Sheehy, Jeff (BOS); 'Thomas Busse'; Calvillo, Angela (BOS); 'Tamera Wong'; 'Ray'; Herrera, Luis (LIB); Blackman, Sue (LIB); Updike, John; Venegas, Claudine
Cc:	Colla, Nicholas (CAT); 'Bob Planthold'; Barnes, Bill (BOS); Ng, Wilson (BOS); Calvillo, Angela (BOS)
Subject:	SOTF - Notice of Hearing- Sunshine Ordinance Task Force - September 6, 2017

Good Afternoon,

You are receiving this notice because you are named as a Complainant or Respondent in one of the following complaints scheduled before the Sunshine Ordinance Task Force to: 1) hear the merits of the complaint; 2) issue a determination; and/or 3) consider referrals from a Task Force Committee.

Date: September 6, 2017

Location: City Hall, Room 408

Time: 4:00 p.m.

Complainants: Your attendance is required for this meeting/hearing.

Respondents/Departments: Pursuant to Section 67.21 (e) of the Ordinance, the custodian of records or a representative of your department, who can speak to the matter, is required at the meeting/hearing.

Complaints -

File No. 17044: Complaint filed by Laura Clark against the Ethics Commission for allegedly violating Administrative Code (Sunshine Ordinance), Sections 67.7(d), by acting or conduction discussions on an item not appearing on the posted agenda (Ethics Commission April 24, 2017, meeting).

File No. 17071: Complaint filed by Michael Petrelis against Supervisor Jeff Sheehy, Board of Supervisors, for allegedly violating Administrative Code (Sunshine Ordinance), Section 67.25, by failing to respond to an Immediate Disclosure Request in a timely and complete manner.

File No. 17039: Complaint filed by Thomas Busse against the San Francisco Public Finance Authority for allegedly violating Administrative Code (Sunshine Ordinance), Chapter 67, by failing to notice and conduct public hearings and failing to respond to request for public records.

SPECIAL ORDER

The hearings on File Nos. 17084, 17085 and 16117 will not begin earlier than 5:30 p.m.

File No. 17084: Complaint filed by Ray Hartz against John Updike and the Department of Real Estate for allegedly violating Administrative Code (Sunshine Ordinance), Sections 67.21(e), 67.25 and 67.29(a)(c), by failing to respond to an Immediate Disclosure Request in a complete manner or failing to maintain required records.

File No. 17085: Complaint filed by Ray Hartz against Luis Herrera and the Public Library for allegedly violating Administrative Code (Sunshine Ordinance), Sections 67.21(e), 67.25 and 67.29(a)(c), by failing to respond to an Immediate Disclosure Request in a complete manner or failing to maintain required records.

File No. 16117: Complaint filed by Ray Hartz against City Librarian Luis Herrera and the Public Library for violating Administrative Code (Sunshine Ordinance), Section 67.29-6, by failing to maintain a written agreement with entities collecting/maintaining funds for the purpose of carry out or assisting any city function to abide by the Sunshine Ordinance.

Documentation (evidence supporting/disputing complaint)

For a document to be considered, it must be received at least five (5) working days before the hearing (see attached Public Complaint Procedure).

For inclusion in the agenda packet, supplemental/supporting documents must be received by **5:00 pm, August 29, 2017.**

Victor Young
Administrator
Sunshine Ordinance Task Force
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, City Hall., Room 244
San Francisco CA 94102
phone 415-554-7724 | fax 415-554-5163
victor.young@sfgov.org | www.sfbos.org